

SALE 1017—DECEMBER 13-15, 2011

Featuring

The Dr. Christopher and Anne Thacher Collection of
Choice 19th & 20th Century Stamps

An Outstanding Collection of
19th Century Classics with Sheet Margins & Imprints



Robert A. Siegel

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

siegelauctions.com

UNMATCHED STAMPS STAMPS

Sale 1017—Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, December 13-15, 2011

United States Stamps

Featuring the Dr. Christopher and Anne Thacher Collection of Choice 19th and 20th Century Stamps
An Outstanding Collection of 19th Century Classics with Sheet Margins and Imprints

Live auction to be held at Siegel Auction Galleries,
60 East 56th Street (Park/Madison), 4th Floor, New York City

Lots are sold subject to a 15% buyer's premium and
any applicable sales tax (or customs duty for non-U.S. buyers)



Tuesday, December 13

Session One (lots 1-136) at 10:30 a.m.

Essays and Proofs	lots 1-17
Postmasters' Provisionals, 1847 Issue	18-70
1851-56 Issue (without 3c)	71-120
1857-60 Issue (without 3c)	121-136

Session Two (lots 137-517) at 1:30 p.m.

3c 1851-56 Issue	
Arranged by shade, then by position	lots 137-487
3c 1857 Issue	488-517

Wednesday, December 14

Session Three (lots 518-641) at 10:30 a.m.

1861-68 Issues	lots 518-537
1869 Pictorial Issue and Re-Issue	538-562
1870-88 Bank Note Issues	563-596
1890-93 Issue	597-609
Columbian Issue	610-641

Session Four (lots 642-878) at 1:30 p.m.

1894-98 Bureau Issues	lots 642-714
Trans-Mississippi Issue	715-737
Pan-American Issue	738-745
1902-12 Issues	746-786
Panama-Pacific Issue	787-787
1912-22 Issues	788-854
1922-25 and Later Issues	855-878



3c 1851 Plate No. 3 block (lot 271)

Thursday, December 15

Session Five (lots 879-1093) at 1:30 p.m.

Air Post	lots 879-902
Special Delivery, Registration	903-916
Postage Due	917-940
Offices in China	941-954
Officials	955-996
Other Back-of-Book	997-1012
Revenues, Confederate States	1013-1019
United States Possessions	1020-1054
Collections and Accumulations	1055-1093

Pre-Sale Viewing—Monday, December 12, 10am-4pm and by appointment

Robert A. Siegel

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

60 EAST 56TH STREET, 4TH FLOOR, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022

Phone (212) 753-6421 • Fax (212) 753-6429 • E-mail: stamps@siegelauctions.com

Catalogues, internet bidding, resources, archives and the Siegel Encyclopedia at
siegelauctions.com



Robert A. Siegel

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

60 EAST 56TH STREET, 4TH FLOOR, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022
 Phone (212) 753-6421 • Fax (212) 753-6429 • E-mail: stamps@siegelauctions.com
siegelauctions.com



Scott R. Trepel
 President
 strepel
siegelauctions.com



John P. Zuckerman
 Senior Vice President
 jzuckerman
siegelauctions.com



Corey Long
 Vice President
 clong
siegelauctions.com



Starr Tucker-Ortega
 Accounts
 stamps
siegelauctions.com



Laura Melvin
 Bids and Inquiries
 laura
siegelauctions.com

Scott R. Trepel Principal Auctioneer (licensed by NYC Dept. of Consumer Affairs, #795952)
 Nathaniel Estes Catalogue and Digital Production

Information for Bidders

Bidding

The following means are available for placing bids:

- 1) Attending the Live Auction in Person:** All bidders must register for a paddle, and new bidders must provide references at least three business days in advance of the sale.
- 2) Live Internet Bidding:** Instructions for participating as a Live Internet Bidder are provided on the page opposite.
- 3) Phone Bidding:** Bidders can be connected to the sale by phone and bid through a member of staff. Requests for phone bidding are subject to approval (please contact our office at least 24 hours before the sale). A signed Bid Form is required.
- 4) Absentee Bids.** All bids received in advance of the sale, either by mail, fax, phone, e-mail or internet, are Absentee Bids, which instruct the auctioneer to bid up to a specific amount on one or more lots in the sale. Absentee Bids sent by phone, fax or e-mail should arrive at least one hour prior to the start of the sale session. Bids entered through Live Internet Bidding will be visible to the auctioneer during the sale. Written bids should be entered legibly on the Bid Form in the sale catalogue. E-mail and internet bids should be carefully typed and double-checked. All new bidders must provide references. We recommend calling or e-mailing to confirm that Absentee Bids sent by mail, fax or e-mail have been received and entered.

Pre-Sale Viewing

Subject to availability, certain lots (except group lots) can be sent to known clients for examination. Requests must be made no later than 7 days prior to the sale. Lots must be returned on the day received. Postage/insurance costs will be invoiced.

In addition to regular viewing, clients may view lots by appointment. Our staff will be pleased to answer questions or provide additional information about lots.

Expert Certification

Individual items offered without a PF or PSE certificate dated within the past five years may be purchased subject to independent certification of genuineness and our description. **Please refer to the Conditions of Sale and Grading Terms for policies governing certification.**

Shipping and Delivery

Procedures and charges for shipping lots are printed on the back of the Bid Form. **Bidders are responsible for all prescribed shipping charges and any applicable sales tax or customs duties.**

Price Realized

Prices realized are sent with each invoice. Bidders with e-mail will receive a Bid Results report after the sale. Session results are posted immediately to siegelauctions.com

Live Internet Bidding at Siegel Auctions

BIDDING FROM YOUR COMPUTER LETS YOU BE PART OF THE LIVE AUCTION FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD!

There's NO SUBSTITUTE for following the auction in real time.
Live Internet Bidding lets you bid and buy as though you were right there in the saleroom.
And it's easy.

This step-by-step guide will instruct you how to register, set your browser and use the bidding interface.

Start by following the simple steps to become a registered Live Internet Bidder.
Once you've been approved for bidding, you can listen to the auction and place bids with the click of a mouse.

Registering with STAMP AUCTION NETWORK & SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES

Live Internet Bidding is managed by Stamp Auction Network (SAN).
To bid, you must be registered and approved by *both* SAN and Siegel.
To decide what you need to do, choose the description below that best fits you.



I've already registered with SAN and have been approved by Siegel for internet bidding.

Live Internet Bidding works by allowing registered bidders to observe and place bids.

Live Internet Bidding will work with any browser on both PC and Mac operating systems.

Before bidding by internet for the first time, we recommend finding a sale in progress and listening to the public broadcast or logging in as a registered bidder. This will help you develop a feel for the sale tempo and bidding interface.

I'm a Siegel client, but I'm not registered with SAN.

Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Register" at the top. Check the box for Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries (under "R") and submit the form, indicating you are a Siegel client. Once registered at SAN, you're ready for internet bidding.

Log on to the auction at stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel.

You can also log on at siegelauctions.com

When you're logged on as a Live Internet Bidder, the bidding interface shows a photo and description of the lot, the current bid (and your bidding status), options for placing competitive bids and buttons with bid increments.

- After you click on a bid amount, the auctioneer is immediately notified of your bid.
- Retracting a bid is usually not acceptable, so please bid carefully.
- If you bid and then decide to stop, the "Pass" button will tell the auctioneer you are no longer bidding.
- You can send messages to the auctioneer (for example, a request for extension).
- You can track prior realizations from the bidding screen.

I've bid through SAN before, but this is the first time I've bid in a Siegel sale.

Then you just need to be approved by Siegel. Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Update Registration" at the top. Your SAN account information will be sent to us for approval (you might be asked for other trade references). Once approved by Siegel for bidding, you're ready for internet bidding.

I've never bid with Siegel, nor registered with SAN.

Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Register" at the top. Check the box for Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries (under "R") and submit the form **with your trade references** (please, no family members or credit card companies as references). Once registered at SAN and approved by Siegel for bidding, you're ready for internet bidding.



"System Down" or "Lost Connection" events do occasionally happen.

If you have any problems with Live Internet Bidding please call 212-753-6421 for immediate assistance.

Conditions of Sale (please read carefully before bidding)

The property described in this catalogue will be offered at public auction by Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc. ("Galleries") on behalf of various consignors and itself or affiliated companies. By bidding on any lot, whether directly or by or through an agent, in person, or by telephone, facsimile or any other means, the bidder acknowledges and agrees to all of the following Conditions of Sale.

1. The highest bidder acknowledged by the auctioneer shall be the buyer. The term "final bid" means the last bid acknowledged by the auctioneer, which is normally the highest bid offered. **The purchase price payable by the buyer will be the sum of the final bid and a commission of 15% of the final bid ("buyer's premium"), together with any sales tax, use tax or customs duties due on the sale.**

2. The auctioneer has the right to reject any bid, to advance the bidding at his discretion and, in the event of a dispute between bidders, to determine the successful bidder, to continue the bidding or to reoffer and resell the lot in dispute. The Galleries' record of the final sale shall be conclusive.

3. All bids are per numbered lot in the catalogue unless otherwise announced by the auctioneer at the time of sale. The right is reserved to group two or more lots, to withdraw any lot or lots from the sale, or to act on behalf of the seller. The Galleries will execute bidding instructions on behalf of clients, but will not be responsible for the failure to execute such bids or for any errors in the execution of such bids.

4. **Lots with numbers followed by the symbol ° are offered subject to a confidential minimum bid ("reserve"), below which the lot will not be sold. The absence of the symbol ° means that the lot is offered without a reserve. If there is no reserve, the auctioneer has sole discretion to establish a minimum opening bid and may refuse an offer of less than half of the published estimate. Any lot that does not reach its reserve or opening bid requested by the auctioneer will be announced as "passed" and excluded from the prices realized lists after the sale. The Galleries may have a direct or indirect ownership interest in any or all lots in the sale resulting from an advance of monies or goods-in-trade or a guarantee of minimum net proceeds made by the Galleries to the seller.**

5. Subject to the exclusions listed in 5(A), the Galleries will accept the return of lots which have been misidentified or which have obvious faults that were present when the lot was in the Galleries' custody, but not so noted in the lot description. **All disputed lots must be received by the Galleries intact with the original packing material within 5 days of delivery to the buyer but no later than 30 days from the sale date. (5A) EXCLUSIONS:** The following lots may not be returned for any reason: lots containing 10 or more items; lots from buyers who registered for the pre-sale exhibition or received lots by postal viewing, thereby having had the opportunity to inspect them before the sale; any lot described with "faults," "defects" or a specific fault may not be returned because of any secondary fault. Photographed lots may not be returned because of centering, margins, short/nibbed perforations or other factors shown in the illustrations. Lots may not be returned for any of the following reasons: the color of the item does not match the color reproduction in the sale catalogue or website listing; the description contains inaccurate information about the quantity known or reported; or a certification service grades a stamp lower than the grade stated in the description.

6. Successful bidders, unless they have established credit with the Galleries prior to the sale, must make payment in full before the lots will be delivered. Buyers not known to the Galleries must make payment in full within 3 days from the date of sale. **The Galleries retains the right to demand a cash deposit from anyone prior to bidder registration and/or to demand payment at the time the lot is knocked down to the highest bidder, for any reason whatsoever.** In the event that any buyer refuses or fails to make payment in cash

for any lot at the time it is knocked down to him, the auctioneer reserves the right to reoffer the lot immediately for sale to the highest bidder. **Credit cards are not accepted as payment.**

7. If the purchase price has not been paid within the time limit specified above, nor lots taken up within 7 days from the date of sale, the lots will be resold by whatever means deemed appropriate by the Galleries, and any loss incurred from resale will be charged to the defaulting buyer. Any account more than 30 days in arrears will be subject to a late payment charge of 1½% per month as long as the account remains in arrears. Any expenses incurred in securing payment from delinquent accounts will be charged to the defaulter. A fee of \$250.00 per check will be charged for each check returned for insufficient funds.

8. All lots are sold as genuine. **Any lot accompanied by a certificate issued by The Philatelic Foundation or by Professional Stamp Experts within 5 years of the sale date is sold "as is" and in accordance with the description on the certificate. Such lots may not be returned for any reason, including but not limited to a contrary certificate of opinion.** Buyers who wish to obtain a certificate for any item that does not have a P.F. or P.S.E. certificate (dated as above) may do so, provided that the following conditions are met: (1) the purchase price must be paid in full, (2) the item must be submitted to an acceptable expertizing committee with a properly executed application form within 21 days of the sale, (3) a copy of the application form must be given to the Galleries, (4) in the event that an adverse opinion is received, the Galleries retain the right to resubmit the item on the buyer's behalf for reconsideration, without time limit or other restrictions, (5) unless written notification to the contrary is received, items submitted for certification will be considered cleared 90 days from the date of sale, and (6) in the event any item is determined to be "not as described", the buyer will be refunded the purchase price and the certification fee up to \$600.00 unless otherwise agreed.

9. Until paid for in full, all lots remain the property of the Galleries on behalf of the seller.

10. Agents executing bids on behalf of clients will be held responsible for all purchases made on behalf of clients unless otherwise arranged prior to the sale.

11. The buyer assumes all risk for delivery of purchased lots and agrees to pay for prescribed shipping costs. Buyers outside the U.S. are responsible for all customs duties.

12. **The bidder consents that any action or proceeding against it may be commenced and maintained in any court within the State of New York or in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, that the courts of the State of New York and United States District Court for the Southern District of New York shall have jurisdiction with respect to the subject matter hereof and the person of the bidder. The bidder agrees not to assert any defense to any action or proceeding initiated by Galleries based upon improper venue or inconvenient forum. The bidder agrees that any action brought by the bidder shall be commenced and maintained only in a Federal Court in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York or the State Court in the county in which Galleries has its principal place of business in New York. These Terms and Conditions shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the substantive laws of the State of New York.**

SCOTT R. TREPEL, Principal Auctioneer

Auctioneer's License No. 795952
N.Y.C. Department of Consumer Affairs
80 Lafayette Street, New York, N.Y. 10013
Telephone (212) 577-0111

Revised 10/2011

Copyright Notice

© 2011, Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc. This catalogue in all versions, printed and electronic, is protected by copyright. The descriptions, format, illustrations and information used herein may not be reprinted, distributed or copied in any form without the express written consent of Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries. Application for permission may be made in writing.

Grades, Abbreviations and Values Used in Descriptions

Grades and Centering

Our descriptions contain detailed information and observations about each item's condition. We have also assigned grades to stamps and covers, which reflect our subjective assessment. For stamps, the margin width, centering and gum are described and graded according to generally-accepted standards (an approximate correlation to numeric grades is provided at right). Although we believe our grades are accurate, they are not always exactly aligned with third-party grading terms or standards for all issues. **A lot may not be returned because a certification service grades a stamp lower than the grade stated in the description. Information from the P.S.E. Stamp Market Quarterly and P.S.E. Population ReportSM is the most current available, but lots may not be returned due to errors or changes in statistics or data.**

Extremely Fine Gem (90-100): The term "Gem" describes condition that is the finest possible for the issue. This term is equivalent to "Superb" used by grading services.







Extremely Fine (80-90): Exceptionally large/wide margins or near perfect centering.

Very Fine (70-85): Normal-size margins for the issue and well-centered with the design a bit closer to one side. "Very Fine and choice" applies to stamps that have desirable traits such as rich color, sharp impression, freshness or clarity of cancel.

Fine (60-70): Smaller than usual margins or noticeably off center. Pre-1890 issues may have the design touched in places.

Very Good (below 60): Attractive appearance, but margins or perforations cut into the design.

Guide to Gum Condition

Gum Categories:	MINT N.H.	ORIGINAL GUM (O.G.)				NO GUM
	 Mint Never Hinged <i>Free from any disturbance</i>	 Lightly Hinged <i>Faint impression of a removed hinge over a small area</i>	 Hinge Mark or Remnant <i>Prominent hinged spot with part or all of the hinge remaining</i>	 Part o.g. <i>Approximately half or more of the gum intact</i>	 Small part o.g. <i>Approximately less than half of the gum intact</i>	 No gum <i>Only if issued with gum</i>
Catalogue Symbol:	★ ★	★	★	★	★	(★)
PRE-1890 ISSUES	<i>Pre-1890 stamps in these categories trade at a premium over Scott value</i>			Scott Value for “O.G.”		Scott “No Gum” Values thru No. 218
1890-1935 ISSUES	Scott “Never Hinged” Values for Nos. 219-771	Scott Value for “O.G.” (Actual value will be affected by the degree of hinging)		Disturbed Original Gum: Gum showing noticeable effects of humidity, climate or hinging over more than half of the gum. The significance of gum disturbance in valuing a stamp in any of the Original Gum categories depends on the degree of disturbance, the rarity and normal gum condition of the issue and other variables affecting quality. For example, stamps issued in tropical climates are expected to have some		
1935 TO DATE	Scott Value for “Unused”					

Covers

Minor nicks, short edge tears, flap tears and slight reduction at one side are normal conditions for 19th century envelopes. Folded letters should be expected to have at least one file fold. Light cleaning of covers and small mends along the edges are accepted forms of conservation. Unusual covers may have a common stamp with a slight crease or tiny tear. **These flaws exist in virtually all 19th century covers and are not always described. They are not grounds for return.**

Catalogue Values and Estimates

Unless otherwise noted, the currently available *Scott Catalogue* values are quoted in dollars with a decimal point. Other catalogues are often used for foreign countries or specialized areas and are referred to by their common name: *Stanley Gibbons* (SG), *Dietz*, *American Air Mail Catalogue* (AAMC), *Michel*, *Zumstein*, *Facit*, etc. Estimates are indicated with an "E." and reflect our conservative valuation in dollars. Reserves will never exceed the low end of the estimate range; they will sometimes exceed Scott Catalogue value for stamps in Extremely Fine condition.

Because of certain pricing inconsistencies in the *Scott Catalogue*—for example, blocks that have no gum, the absence of premiums for Mint N.H. items, etc.—we cannot guarantee the accuracy of values quoted for multiples, specialized items and collection lots. We generally try to be conservative, but buyers may not return a lot because of a discrepancy in catalogue value due to Scott pricing inconsistencies.

Symbols and Abbreviations (see chart above for gum symbols)

⊞	Block	E	Essay	pmk.	Postmark	No.	Scott Catalogue Number
⊞	Cover	P	Proof	cds	Circular Datestamp	hs	Handstamp
FC	Fancy Cancel	TC	Trial Color Proof	var.	Variety	ms.	Manuscript

Resources

siegelauctions.com



THE SIEGEL ENCYCLOPEDIA™

This feature of our website contains a wealth of information gleaned from decades of philatelic research by the dedicated philatelists at Siegel.

RARITIES CENSUS

The up-to-date census data for 19th and 20th century U.S. rarities are a valuable resource for buyers, sellers and researchers. Every recorded example of almost 40 different rare stamps is described and, in most cases, photographed.



CATALOGUES AND PRICES REALIZED

Images and descriptions for all current sale catalogues are available from our website, as well as all sales going back to 1992, our Rarities sales from 1964 and selected name sales.

POWER SEARCH™

Search by Scott number or keyword through all of the sales at our website. The best resource in philately for research.

MY SIEGEL™

Save your Power Searches as want lists. We will automatically notify you when a match is included in an upcoming sale, whether it's as broad as any Columbian issue, or as narrow as a 241 graded 98. The most powerful want list in philately.



LOT TRACKER™

Never miss another lot because you were away from your computer. Log into My Siegel™, then set up notifications to get texts and/or emails 10-30 lots before yours comes up (live bidding is still through Stamp Auction Network).



EXHIBITS AND MOUNTED COLLECTIONS

Downloadable PDF files of some of the top exhibits ever formed. See how others collect and benefit from their original research.

VIDEO PRESENTATIONS

Downloadable video documentaries tell the stories of stamps and covers. This is the ideal way to introduce philately to others.

SESSION ONE (LOTS 1-136)
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 13, 2011, AT 10:30 A.M.

UNITED STATES STAMPS

ESSAYS AND PROOFS



- 1 P **1847 Issue and 1875 Reproduction, Large Die Proofs on India, Small Die Proofs on Wove (1P1-2P1, 3P2-4P2).** Regular Issue proofs both hybrids, cut down to stamp size and mounted on approx. 33 x 33mm cards, Reproductions are Roosevelt Proofs, removed from card backing, approx. 28 x 31mm, 10c with small thin spot, fresh colors throughout, Very Fine group(Photo Ex) 2,450.00
- 2 TC **5c Black, Trial Color Pate Proof on Card (1TC4a).** Horizontal strip of four, large margins to full including **top sheet margin**, pencil notations in margin indicate Positions 4-7 but we are unsure whether left or right pane, light horizontal crease, ms. mark affects third stamp from left, still Very Fine and scarce, unlisted in Scott as on card..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 3 S **5c Black, Trial Color Plate Proof on India, "Specimen" Ovpt. (1TC3S).** Positions 89-90R1, horizontal pair, **right stamp double transfer Type B**, large margins to barely in at top, right stamp two small creases (one ending in small tear), Fine-Very Fine, scarce, ex Marasse, with 1995 P.F. certificate E. 500-750
- 4 P **5c 1847 Issue, Plate Proofs.** Four items, three with "Specimen" ovpt. including two on card (distinctly different shades) and one on India, last is Trial Color in Black on card, overall fresh and Very Fine, scarce and desirable group.....(Photo Ex) E. 500-750
- 5 P **1c-90c 1857 Reprints, Plate Proofs on Card (40P4-47P4).** Large margins to just in on 10c, rich colors, Fine-Very Fine set(Photo Ex) 500.00
- 6 P **1875 Reproduction and Reprints, Plate Proofs on Card (3P4-4P4, 40P4-47P4, 12TC).** Two of the 5c Reproductions of the 1847 Issue, second and 10c both shaved to stamp thickness, complete set on card of 1857 Reprints, extra 1c, 5c, 10c, 30c and 90c, also including couple India proofs with Nos. 40P3, 42P3 and 12TC5 Orange trail color proof on wove, few small flaws to be found but colors are bright and margins mostly full, Very Fine group.....(Photo Ex) 1,905.00
- 7 P **1861 Issue Plate and Trial Color Proofs.** Large group including Nos. 56P3, 63P3/78P3 including 74TC and extra 30c in a different shade, 63P4/78P4 (less 70P4), extra 3c Scarlet, 5c, 24c and two extra 15c, also Atlanta Trial Color Proofs Nos. 102TC-111TC in Brown, couple others, some flaws to be expected but overall Very Fine(Photo Ex) 3,150.00



- 8 P **1c-90c 1869 Pictorial Issue, Small Die Proofs on Wove (112P2-122P2, 129P2).** Complete set, each on original gray card backing, rich colors, Very Fine and choice set, only approximately 85 sets were produced.....(Photo Ex) 4,575.00
- 9 P **1c-90c 1869 Pictorial Issue, Plate Proofs on Card (112P4-117P4, 120P4-122P4, 129P4).** Complete set with the 15c value the Ty. III, large even margins throughout, brilliant colors, fresh and Extremely Fine set(Photo Ex) 1,015.00
- 10 P **1869 Pictorial Issue Proof Balance.** Mix of material including Nos. 112P3-119P3, 129P3, with extra 6c, card proofs including 1c, 2c, 10c, 12c, 15c, 24c, 30c with some duplication, couple extra high values perfed and gummed to appear as stamps, mixed condition with flaws to be expected, some are Very FineNot illustrated E. 400-500
- 11 P **National and Continental Bank Note Company Proofs.** Group of 10 items including Nos. 149P1 (removed from card), 157P2, 164P2-166P2, 156TC-158TC Atlanta Trial Color Proof singles, the 1c and 3c values also present in blocks of four, Very Fine group(Photo Ex) 1,595.00
- 12 P **1c-90c 1887-88 Bank Note Issues, Small Die Proofs on Wove (212P2-218P2).** Complete set on large portions of original Roosevelt Album page, cut down and into three pieces with "1887" and "1888" captions intact, 1c on one piece, 2c and 3c on additional piece, 4c-90c on third piece, couple inconsequential toned spots on 2c and 3c, otherwise Very Fine "near complete" page(Photo Ex) 1,340.00
- 13 P **Bank Note Issue Plate Proofs (145P3/217P4).** Approx. 65 India and card proofs on two manila stock pages, all singles plus a pair and a block of four, nice range of National through American Bank Note issues, mostly full to large margins, some of the India proofs with the typical flaws often found, Fine-Very Fine groupNot illustrated E. 750-1,000
- 14 TC **6c Purple, Red Brown, Slate Green, Trial Color Plate Proofs on Wove (224TC6).** Three bottom margin horizontal pairs, each with part imprint, including Orange Red, Slate Green and Purple, original gum, large margins, second with few light toned spots, Very Fine group(Photo Ex) 720.00
- 15 P **Revenue Proofs.** 17 items, mostly First Issue including blocks of four of 1c Playing Cards, 2c Certificate (blue) and 3c Foreign Exchange on card, values up to \$2.00 Conveyance, also including large die proof of Declaration of Independence in miniature on glazed card with A.B.N. imprint, overall fresh and Very Fine, Scott Retail approximatelyNot illustrated 1,400.00
- 16 P **U.S. Plate Proof Collection.** Approx. 200 India and card proofs on manila stock pages, begins with Columbian Issue on card, complete except missing 2c (extra 5c), some toning on several values, Postage Due J1P4-J7P4, J22P4-J28P4, few Special Delivery including plate no. block of E2P4, rest of the group is Officials and Newspapers on India or card, huge range including State Dept. dollar values, large Newspapers on card, some flaws to be found but overall a useful groupNot illustrated E. 750-1,000
- 17 P **Essays and Proofs Balance.** 20 items, including 219P3-229P3 (no 220P3), Decalcomania of No. 63 in right margin block of eight, two woodcuts with red "Specimen" ovpt. of 1c 1851 Issue, few other interesting, some flaws, some Fine-Very FineNot illustrated E. 300-400

NEW YORK POSTMASTER'S PROVISIONALS

- 18 **New York N.Y., 5c Black, "ACM" Initials (9X1).** Position 40, large to huge margins all around including **bottom right corner sheet margins**, intense shade and proof-like impression, neat strike of red New York square grid cancel

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SPECTACULAR EXAMPLE OF THE 5-CENT NEW YORK POSTMASTER'S PROVISIONAL AND POSSIBLY THE FINEST CORNER-MARGIN COPY EXTANT.

With 2000 P.F. certificate 600.00

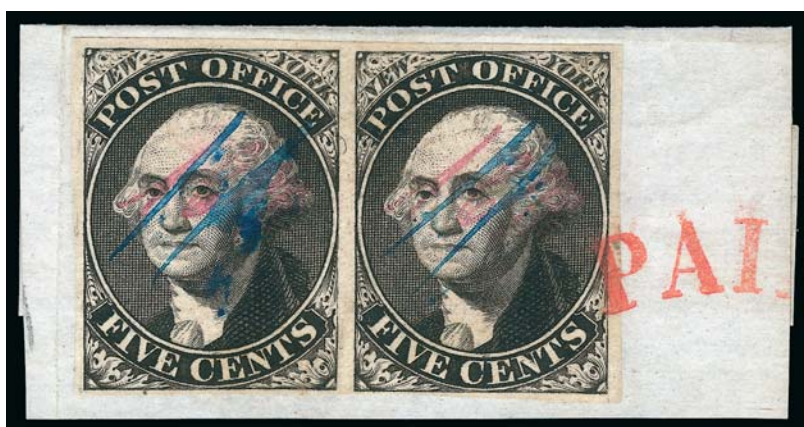


18



19

- 19 **New York N.Y., 5c Black, "ACM" Initials (9X1).** Large to huge margins including **wide sheet margin at right**, bright shade, unobtrusive blue penstroke cancel and trace of red circular date stamp at lower right, fresh and Extremely Fine Gem, with 2005 P.F. certificate .. 500.00



20



21

- 20 **New York N.Y., 5c Black, "ACM" Initials (9X1).** Horizontal pair, large margins to full at bottom, intense shade and impression, cancelled by blue penstrokes and tied by red "Paid" arc handstamp on small piece, Very Fine and choice, a beautiful pair .. 1,500.00
- 21 **New York N.Y., 5c Black, "AC M" Initials (9X1a).** Position 1, large to huge margins incl. **top left corner sheet margins**, bright shade, cancelled solely by red "Paid" arc handstamp, fresh and Extremely Fine Gem..... 625.00

5-CENT 1847 ISSUE — CORNER COPIES



22

22

5c Deep Orange Brown (1b). Position 1L1, enormous margins all around including **top left corner sheet margins** and entire frameline of adjoining stamp at bottom, extraordinary coppery shade on deeply blued paper, nicely contrasted by **blue grid** cancels, faint crease mostly in top margin

EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE CORNER-MARGIN EXAMPLE OF THE 5-CENT 1847 ISSUE IN A SPECTACULAR DEEP ORANGE BROWN SHADE.

This distinctive Deep Orange Brown shade is rarely encountered. Compared with many 5c 1847 Orange Brown (or Brown Orange) stamps, which cover a wide spectrum of shades (including some undeserving washed-out examples with certificates), this intense Orange Brown on deeply blued paper is in a class of its own. To find this shade represented by a corner-margin example is even more remarkable. In fact, this is the only 5c Orange Brown corner-margin example we can locate in our database using Power Search.

Ex Matthies 1,035.00

23

5c Red Brown (1). Large to huge margins all around including **bottom right corner sheet margins**, rich color and detailed impression, unobtrusive strike of red grid cancel

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A GORGEOUS CORNER-MARGIN EXAMPLE OF THE 5-CENT 1847 ISSUE.

This stamp, in sound condition, is a true rarity. . 500.00



23



24



25



26

24

5c Grayish Brown (1 var). Large to huge margins including **top left corner sheet margins**, unusual shade from a late impression before the plate was reworked, neat strike of **blue** Philadelphia circular datestamp, tiny corner crease at bottom right outside of design, still an Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful corner-margin copy of the 5c 1847 Issue in the Grayish Brown shade 1,025.00

25

5c Red Brown (1). Huge margins to clear at lower left including **bottom right corner sheet margins**, radiant color, attractive **blue** manuscript cancel, trace of additional manuscript at lower right, Very Fine and choice, an outstanding corner-margin example of the 5c 1847..... 200.00

26

5c Red Brown (1). Enormous margins including **top left corner sheet margins**, touched at bottom corners, early impression and rich color approaching the Orange Brown shade, deeply blued paper, bold red square grid cancel, Very Fine 500.00

5-CENT 1847 ISSUE — SHEET-MARGIN COPIES



- 27 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large to huge margins including **right sheet margin** and part of three adjoining stamps, brilliant color, red grid cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a huge stamp 500.00
- 28 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large to huge margins including **right sheet margin**, pretty pale shade, neat strike of red New York square grid cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1991 P.F. certificate 500.00
- 29 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large to huge margins including **right sheet margin** and significant portion of adjoining stamp at top, bright shade and crisp impression, red New York square grid cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a gorgeous stamp 500.00
- 30 **5c Red Brown (1).** Huge margins including **right sheet margin**, intense shade and proof-like impression, bold strike of **blue** grid cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a gorgeous stamp, ex Lyons, with 1999 P.F. certificate 535.00
- 31 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large to huge margins including **right sheet margin**, rich color, red New York square grid cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, small red backstamp 500.00
- 32 **5c Red Brown (1).** Huge margins all around including **right sheet margin**, radiant color, red grid and circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp in every respect 700.00
- 33 **5c Red Brown (1).** Huge margins to large including **top sheet margin**, bright color, neat strike of red grid cancel, Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp 500.00
- 34 **5c Orange Brown (1b).** Huge margins to full including irregular **left sheet margin**, beautiful Orange Brown shade and early impression, neat strike of red New York square grid cancel, Very Fine and choice 1,000.00
- 35 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins including part of **bottom sheet margin**, bright shade, neat strike of red grid cancel, fresh and Extremely Fine 500.00
- 36 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins including **right sheet margin**, pale shade nicely complemented by **blue circular datestamp**, fresh and Extremely Fine 625.00
- 37 **5c Red Brown (1).** Huge margins to full including **right sheet margin**, intense shade, light strike of red New York square grid cancel, Very Fine and choice 500.00
- 38 **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Huge margins to clear including **left sheet margin**, rich color, bold strike of **blue circular datestamp**, Very Fine and choice, with 1979 P.F. certificate 950.00



- 39 **5c Brown, Double Transfer Ty. A (1-A).** Position 80R1, huge margins to clear including **right sheet margin**, bright color, crisp impression, neat manuscript "X" cancel, Very Fine and attractive combination of sheet margin, double transfer and the Brown shade 650.00
- 40 **5c Red Brown (1).** Huge margins to clear including **right sheet margin**, vibrant color, neat strike of red grid cancel, faint vertical crease at right just affects design, Very Fine appearance 500.00
- 41 **5c Red Brown (1).** Vertical pair, huge margins to clear including **left sheet margin** and trace of adjoining stamp at bottom, rich color, **blue** Philadelphia integral-rate circular datestamps, Very Fine and attractive pair, with 1997 P.F. certificate 1,350.00
- 42 **5c Red Brown (1).** Horizontal pair, huge margins to clear including **left sheet margin**, rich color nicely complemented by red New York square grid cancel, Very Fine, a pretty pair 1,100.00
- 43 **5c Red Brown (1).** Vertical pair, large to huge margins including **left sheet margin**, rich color, each stamp with neat large manuscript "X" cancel, Extremely Fine, Scott Retail as pen-cancelled singles 500.00
- 44 **5c Red Brown (1).** Huge balanced margins all around, rich color, neat strike of red grid cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful stamp, small purple backstamp 500.00
- 45 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins to clear at top, bright color, tied by perfect strike of red "Northfield Vt. Dec. 26" circular datestamp on small blue piece, Very Fine and choice, a beautiful piece 500.00
- 46 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins, shade approaching Orange Brown but slightly oxidized, bold strike of red grid cancel, Very Fine, with 1980 P.F. certificate as Orange Brown 500.00
- 47 **5c Red Brown (1).** Full even margins, bright color, cancelled by neat strike of red **"5" in double-line circle** rate handstamp, Very Fine and choice, ex LeBow 600.00



- 48 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large to full margins, bright color described on accompanying certificate as Deep Red Brown shade, two strikes of **blue "5" numeral cancel**, Extremely Fine, 1981 P.F. certificate 635.00
- 49 **5c Red Brown (1).** Rich color, large even margins, neat strike of red New York square grid cancel, Very Fine and choice, with 2003 P.S.E. certificate 500.00
- 50 **5c Orange Brown (1b).** Large margins, brilliant color nicely complemented by multiple strikes of **blue "Paid" ovals**, fresh and Extremely Fine, a stamp with great visual appeal..... 1,085.00
- 51 **5c Red Brown (1).** Rich color, full to large margins all around, neat red grid cancel, Very Fine 500.00
- 52 **5c Orange Brown (1b).** Full to large margins, brilliant color, neat strike of **blue 7-bar grid** cancel, Very Fine and choice, with 2000 P.F. certificate 1,035.00
- 53 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins to clear, bright color, neat strike of unusual **blue segmented grid** cancel, Very Fine and choice, a very unusual cancel, with 1987 P.F. certificate..... 535.00
- 54 **5c Orange Brown (1b).** Huge bottom margin including part of adjoining stamp, other sides large to ample, radiant color, bold strikes of red New York square grid cancel, faint vertical crease at left, Very Fine appearance, ex Wagshal, with 2010 P.F. certificate..... 1,100.00
- 55 **5c Brown Orange (1d).** Position 10R1, large margins to full, pale shade, red New York square grid cancel, distinct plating marks at right, color slightly faded at top, otherwise Very Fine, ex Wagshal, with 1978 and 2010 P.F. certificates, the former not mentioning fading 1,300.00
- 56 **5c Red Brown (1).** Huge margins to just clear, brilliant color, stitch watermark, well-struck **blue pinwheel** cancel of Wilmington and Raleigh Railroad, Very Fine stamp and unusual cancel, with 2004 P.S.E. certificate 400.00
- 57 **5c Brownish Orange (1d).** Clear margins, intense shade nicely complemented by **blue 1851 "Northern R.R." route agent's** circular datestamp, fresh and Fine, an excellent example of this shade 1,250.00
- 58 **5c Red Brown (1).** Two, first with prominent **stitch watermark**, red grid cancel, ample to clear margins, tiny scissors-cut at bottom left, appears Fine, second with **blue grid** cancel, full margins to barely clear bottom right corner, fresh and Fine **(Photo Ex)** 1,035.00
- 58A **5c Red Brown (1).** Horizontal pair, left stamp **Dot in "S"** variety, large margins including part of adjoining stamps at bottom, neat **blue grid** cancels, faint vertical crease between stamps, Extremely Fine appearance..... 1,170.00

10-CENT 1847 ISSUE



59

- 59 ★ **10c Black (2).** Original gum, lightly hinged at top, huge to large margins, detailed impression clearly showing every detail of the engraving, fresh deeply blued paper

EXTREMELY FINE GEM AND EASILY ONE OF THE FINEST ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLES OF THE 10-CENT 1847 ISSUE IN EXISTENCE. THIS IS ONE OF THE MOST DIFFICULT STAMPS TO OBTAIN IN COMPLETELY SOUND ORIGINAL-GUM CONDITION WITH FOUR LARGE MARGINS. THIS SUPERB STAMP IS A TRUE CONDITION RARITY AND A MARVELOUS EXAMPLE OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES GENERAL ISSUE.

The Act of March 3, 1847, signed by President Polk, specified that Postmaster General Cave Johnson "be authorized to prepare postage stamps, which when attached to any letter or packet, shall be evidence of the payment of the postage. . ." The law's effective date was July 1, and the Post Office acted immediately to secure a contract with Rawdon, Wright, Hatch and (the new partner) Edson, so that stamps could be distributed by that date. The Washington vignette is based on the iconic image painted by Gilbert Stuart.

With 2011 P.F. certificate 35,000.00



60



61



62



63



64

- 60 **10c Black (2).** Large to huge margins including part of adjoining stamp at top, bright shade, crisp impression, light strike of red grid cancel, Extremely Fine 1,150.00
- 61 **10c Black (2).** Position 49R1, large margins to full, intense shade and impression, neat strike of blue "Paid" oval handstamp of Philadelphia, Very Fine and choice 1,300.00
- 62 **10c Black (2).** Position 45L1, huge margins to full at top, crisp shade and detailed impression, cancelled by two clear strikes of red "X" Roman numeral rate handstamp, Very Fine and choice, a stamp with tremendous visual appeal 1,150.00
- 63 **10c Black (2).** Full even margins all around, red grid cancel, corner nick and crease top right which are both miniscule, otherwise Very Fine..... 1,150.00
- 64 **10c Black (2).** Large to full margins, detailed impression, neat strike of black circular datestamp, tiny thin in top left corner and tear at upper left, Very Fine appearance, scarce cancelled solely by a black circular datestamp, ex Wagshal, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate..... 1,500.00

- 65 **10c Black, Double Transfer Ty. B (2-B).** Position 31R1, double transfer in "Post Office", "U.S." and top right frame line, large margins to full including left interpane margin, strong impression allowing the doubling to be seen without the aid of magnification, light strike of red grid cancel

EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL 1847 PLATE VARIETY IN CHOICE CONDITION.

Little is known about this double transfer, which is most noticeable in the "POST OFFICE" label at top.

Ex Moody. With 1991 P.F. certificate 3,300.00



65



66

- 66 **10c Black, Double Transfer Ty. B (2-B).** Position 31R1, double transfer in "Post Office", "U.S." and top right frame line, ample margins, intense shade and impression, unobtrusive strike of red grid cancel, tiny tear in margin top, Very Fine appearance, little is known about this double transfer, which is most noticeable in the "POST OFFICE" label at top, ex Wagshal..... 3,300.00

- 67 **10c Black, Double Transfer Ty. C (2-C).** Position 2R1, large to huge margins all around including part of top sheet margin, detailed impression, clear strike of red New York square grid cancel

EXTREMELY FINE EXAMPLE OF THE 10-CENT 1847 ISSUE WITH DOUBLE TRANSFER TYPE C.

With 2004 P.F. certificate..... 2,800.00



67

- 68 **10c Black, "Harelip" Variety (2 var).** Position 57L1, huge margins to full at top, strong impression clearly shows the line of the "harelip" variety, unobtrusive red grid cancel

VERY FINE. A SCARCE AND ATTRACTIVE EXAMPLE OF THE DISTINCTIVE "HARELIP" PLATE FLAW.

Philip Wall records only 23 off-cover examples of this position. With 1986 and 2004 P.F. certificates..... 3,500.00



68

1875 REPRODUCTION OF 1847 ISSUE

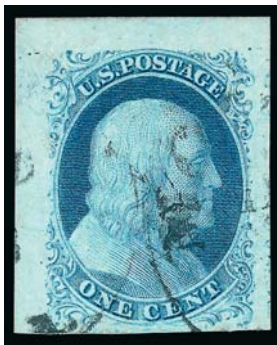


69



70

- 69 ★ **5c Red Brown, Reproduction (3).** Without gum as issued, bright color, large to full margins, Very Fine and choice 825.00
- 70 ★ **10c Black, Reproduction (4).** Without gum as issued, large to full margins, Extremely Fine 1,000.00



71



72



73



74

1851-56 ISSUE

3-cent 1851-57 Issues will be offered in the afternoon session, starting with lot 137

- 71 **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Position 1R1E, huge margins all around including **top left corner sheet margins**, brilliant color, unobtrusive strike of circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp 150.00
- 72 **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Position 100L1E, large to huge margins including **bottom right corner sheet margins**, bright Plate 1E color, neat strike of **blue** circular datestamp, small corner crease at bottom right entirely in margin, Extremely Fine 157.50
- 73 **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Huge margins to clear including **right interpane margin and center-line**, neat strike of Oswego N.Y. circular datestamp, attractive shade, Extremely Fine, a pretty stamp..... 150.00
- 74 **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Position 1R2, large to huge margins including **left sheet margin**, bright color, neat strike of **red** circular datestamp, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 1988 P.F. certificate 170.00



75



76



77



78

- 75 **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Plate 1E, large margins to clear, bright shade nicely complemented by multiple strikes of blue "1" in octagon" handstamp of Philadelphia, **Very Fine and choice** 157.50
- 76 **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Huge margins to clear including **right sheet margin** and part of adjoining stamps at top and left, rich color, face-free circular datestamp, tiny corner creases at top right and bottom right entirely in margin, **Extremely Fine** 157.50
- 77 **1c Blue, Ty. II, Major Plate Crack (7 var).** Position 2L2, large margins to barely touched, deep rich color which clearly shows the plate crack, neat strike of circular datestamp, **Very Fine and choice** example of this prominent variety 375.00
- 78 **1c Blue, Ty. II, Major Plate Crack (7 var).** Position 23L2, large even margins all around, intense shade and impression, clearly showing the flaw at left, neat strike of circular datestamp, tiny thin speck is barely noticeable, **Extremely Fine** appearance 375.00



79



80

- 79 **1c Blue, Ty. II, Major Plate Crack (7 var).** Positions 1-2L2, huge margins to just including **top left corner sheet margins**, right stamp with massive plate crack at right extending into sheet margin, deep rich color, neat strike of circular datestamp, vertical creases affect both stamps, **Very Fine** appearance, a desirable example of this major plate crack position with sheet margin, ex Cipolla, Scott Retail as singles 525.00
- 80 **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Positions 1-2R2, horizontal pair, huge margins to full including **top left corner sheet margins**, radiant color, unobtrusive strike of circular datestamp, left stamp faint pressed-out vertical crease, **Extremely Fine** appearance, with 1986 P.F. certificate 325.00



81

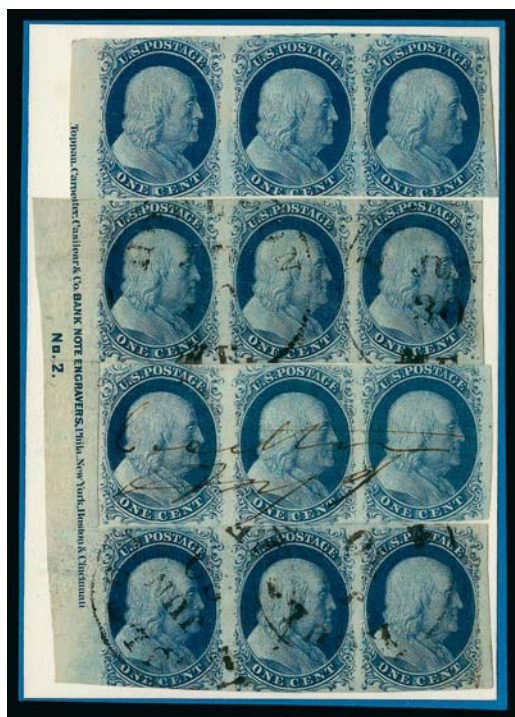


82



85

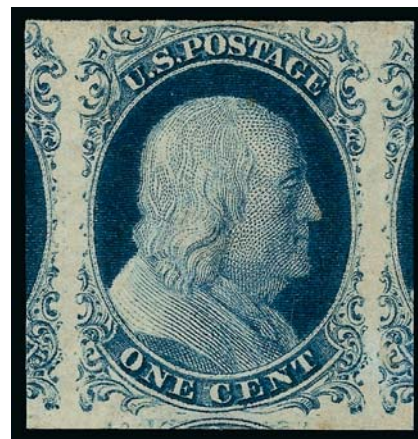
- 81 **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Horizontal pair, huge margins all around including part of adjoining stamps at top and right and **left sheet margin**, neat strike of "Mobile Ala. Nov. 29" circular datestamp, Extremely Fine, a beautiful pair, with 1987 P.F. certificate 325.00
- 82 **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Positions 8-10L1E, horizontal strip of three, huge margins to in including **top right corner sheet margins**, deep rich color, neat grid cancels, left stamp light vertical crease, center stamp small toned spot at bottom, Fine-Very Fine appearance 525.00



83

- 83 **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Reconstruction of the left imprint and plate no. of Plate 2, consisting of four horizontal strips of three, the bottom strip also with sheet margin for row above with plate no., the second row from bottom with part imprint but no plate no., top row unused (no gum), few small flaws to be expected, Fine-Very Fine, a rare and desirable reconstruction E. 2,000-3,000

- 84 ★ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Recut once at top and twice at bottom, original gum, lightly hinged, huge margins including significant portion of adjoining stamps on three sides, deep rich color and proof-like impression
- EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1851 ONE-CENT TYPE IV.
- With 2006 P.F. certificate (XF 90 Jumbo). We are surprised this did not grade higher 750.00



84

- 85 ★ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Position 100R1L, recut once at top, original gum, lightly hinged, huge margins to clear including **bottom right corner sheet margins**, brilliant color, Very Fine and choice, with 2001 P.F. certificate 750.00



86

- 86 ★田 **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Positions 3-8/13-18L1L, block of eight, original gum, mostly lightly hinged, large margins to just in including **top sheet margin**, fresh and bright color, showing noticeable plate bruises at top, Fine-Very Fine, a scarce original-gum block from the top row of the left pane of Plate 1 Late, Scott Retail as three blocks of four 7,800.00



87



88



89

- 87 **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Recut once at top and once at bottom, huge margins to barely touched at bottom including **right interpane margin and centerline**, part of adjoining stamp at top, deep rich color and proof-like impression, neat strike of circular datestamp, Very Fine and choice 110.00
- 88 **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Position 100L1L with **double transfer**, recut once at top, huge margins to just touched including **bottom right corner interpane margins with centerline and dot**, bright color nicely complemented by light strike of **blue** circular datestamp, fresh and Extremely Fine..... 115.00
- 89 **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Position 1R1L, recut once at bottom, huge margins all around including **top left corner sheet margins** and part of adjoining stamp at bottom, brilliant color closer to that normally seen in the early state of the plate, neat strike of **blue** waffle-grid cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp in every respect 115.00

- 90 **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Position 1R1L, recut once at bottom, huge margins all around including **top left corner sheet margins** and part of adjoining stamp at bottom, neat strike of circular datestamp, gorgeous color, Extremely Fine Gem, a stunning stamp, with 1982 P.F. certificate..... 110.00



90



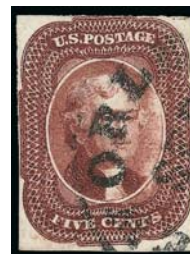
- 91 **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Position 1R1L, recut once at bottom, large to huge margins including **top left corner sheet margins**, neat strike of Mobile Ala. circular datestamp, fresh color, tiny thin speck at lower right, Extremely Fine appearance, an attractive position piece 110.00
- 92 **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Position 1R1L, recut once at bottom, huge margins to just touched with **top left corner sheet margins**, bright color nicely complemented by **blue** circular datestamp, Very Fine and choice 115.00
- 93 **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Position 1R1L, recut once at bottom, huge margins to ample including **left interpane margin with centerline and dot**, part of sheet margin at top and part of adjoining stamp at right, rich color, light strike of circular datestamp, small corner crease at top right, Extremely Fine appearance 110.00
- 94 **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Position 6R1L, recut once at bottom, huge margins to full including **top sheet margin** and part of adjoining stamps at sides, shows noticeable plate bruising at top, face-free strike of circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem example of this desirable position, which produced Type 1b on the earlier state of the plate, ex Koppersmith, with 1988 P.F. certificate 110.00
- 95 **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Huge margins including **top sheet margin** and significant portion of adjoining stamp at left, recut twice at bottom, radiant color, neat square grid cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a huge stamp 110.00
- 96 **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Recut once at top, large to huge margins all around including **bottom sheet margin** and part of adjoining stamps at sides, bright color complemented by red **"Aachen Franco"** boxed handstamp, light strike of grid, light corner creases at top, Extremely Fine appearance 140.00
- 97 **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Position 41R1L, recut once at top and bottom, large to huge margins including **left interpane margin with centerline** and part of adjoining stamps at top and bottom, neat strike of grid cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp in every respect 110.00
- 98 **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Position 50R1L with **part imprint and plate no. "1"** at right, large margins to just in on other sides, pretty shade, neat strike of circular datestamp, vertical crease at right, corner creases at top left, still Very Fine appearance, an exceedingly rare position piece showing the plate number which was not present on the early state of Plate 1 E. 400-500
- 99 **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Positions 2-3L1L, recut twice at bottom, huge margins to clear including **top sheet margin**, radiant color more reminiscent of Plate 1E, **blue** Cincinnati circular datestamps, tiny creases in top margin (one ending in small tear), Extremely Fine appearance, with 1986 P.F. certificate 240.00



100



101



102

- 100 **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Positions 9-10L1L, recut twice at bottom, huge margins all around including **top right corner interpane margins with centerline**, also shows significant portion of adjoining stamps at bottom and part of adjoining stamp at left, rich color and proof-like impression, bold strikes of "New-York Aug. 1" circular datestamp, right stamp tiny indent from cancelling device, Extremely Fine Gem, a stunning pair 240.00
- 101 **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Horizontal pair from the top row of the sheet, large to huge margins, radiant color nicely complemented by **red** circular datestamp, fresh and Extremely Fine, ex Allen, with 1985 P.F. certificate 300.00
- 102 **5c Red Brown, Defective Transfer (12).** Position 23R1, margins to just touched, rich color, New Orleans circular datestamp leaves defective part of transfer clearly visible, Fine, an exceedingly scarce position and one of only two constant varieties that occur on the 5c Plate 1 1,250.00

- 103 **10c Green, Ty. I (13).** Position 91R1, large to huge margins including **bottom left corner sheet margins**, bright color and detailed impression, neat strike of circular datestamp

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB AND RARE CORNER-MARGIN COPY OF THE 1855 10-CENT TYPE I.

For some reason it is difficult to find this issue with sheet margin at bottom, even though Type I comes only from the bottom row of the sheet. The presence of full corner margins is especially scarce.

Jakubek backstamp. With 1998 P.F. certificate 900.00



103



104



105



106



107

- 104 **10c Green, Ty. I (13).** Position 100L1, large to huge margins all around including **bottom right corner interpane margins with centerline**, bright color, unobtrusive strike of circular datestamp, few small toned spot mostly on back not mentioned on accompanying certificate, still an Extremely Fine Gem, for some reason most examples of No. 13 have the bottom margins trimmed away, the stamp offered here is a real rarity, with 1998 P.F. certificate 900.00
- 105 ★ **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Redistributed original gum, large even margins all around, rich color on bright paper, very faint creases, Extremely Fine appearance, a scarce original-gum example of the 10c 1855 Issue, ex Wagshal, small blue backstamp, with 2010 P.F. certificate 5,000.00
- 106 **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Position 10R1, huge margins to clear including **top right corner sheet margins**, intense shade and impression, neat strike of circular datestamp, Very Fine and choice, with 1987 and 1995 P.F. certificates 170.00
- 107 **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Position 1R1, large margins including **top left corner sheet margins**, rich color on bright paper, unobtrusive grid cancel, fresh and Extremely Fine Gem, a scarce and desirable corner-margin copy of the 1855 10c Type II 170.00



108



109



110



111

- 108 **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Position 1R1, huge to full margins including **top left corner sheet margins**, rich color and detailed impression, neat strike of large Boston "Paid" grid cancel, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 1988 P.F. certificate 170.00
- 109 **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Three huge margins including **extra wide sheet margin at right**, in at bottom, neat strike of "Shasta (Cal.) Jun. 16" circular datestamp, few light creases, still a very unusual stamp with an extraordinarily wide sheet margin..... 200.00
- 110 **10c Green, Ty. III (15).** Enormous margins all around including **right interpane margin**, pretty shade, neat strike of Cal. circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, an absolutely superb stamp in every respect 170.00
- 111 **10c Green, Ty. III (15).** Large to huge margins including **right interpane margin with centerline**, rich color, light strike of circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, two small backstamps..... 170.00

- 112 **12c Black (17).** Huge margins all around including parts of four adjoining stamps, detailed impression, unobtrusive strike of town cancel

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB USED EXAMPLE OF THE 12-CENT 1851 ISSUE WHICH HAS BEEN GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E.

With 2008 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$3,050.00).
..... 275.00



112



113



114



115



116

- 113 **12c Black (17).** Huge margins including **sheet margin at top** and part of three adjoining stamps, intense shade and impression, bold circular datestamp, fresh and Extremely Fine 275.00
- 114 **12c Black (17).** Position 1L1, huge margins to full including **top left corner sheet margins** and part of adjoining stamp at bottom, detailed impression, neat circular datestamps, fresh and Extremely Fine, scarce corner-margin copy 275.00
- 115 **12c Black (17).** Position 1L1, large to huge margins including part of **top left corner sheet margins**, intense shade and detailed impression, bold strikes of grid cancel, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 1998 P.S.E. certificate 275.00
- 116 **12c Black (17).** Position 91R1, huge margins to full including **bottom left corner interpane margins with centerline** and part of adjoining stamp at top, intense shade and detailed impression, neat strike of circular datestamp, faint pressed-out crease at bottom left corner is barely noticeable, Extremely Fine Gem, a very rare corner-margin copy of the 12c 1851 Issue .. 275.00



- 117 **12c Black (17).** Large even margins all around, bright shade nicely complemented by **red “10” in circle** handstamp, Extremely Fine, a stamp with great visual appeal, very unusual with a red numeral cancel 305.00
- 118 **12c Black (17).** Large margins to full, intense shade and impression nicely complemented by **red grid** cancel, Very Fine and choice, a pretty stamp, with 1997 P.F. certificate..... 305.00
- 119 **12c Black (17).** Positions 99-100L1, horizontal pair, huge margins to clear including **right interpane margin and centerline**, bright shade, neat grid cancels, Very Fine, ex Stanley Cohen..... 600.00
- 120 **1851 Issue Extensions Balance.** Nine lots offered in our previous auctions, most with current certificates, including Nos. 10 and 10A (17, one with certificate), 13, 14 (2), 15, 17 (3, including two double transfer), most 10c and 12c with large margins and small faults, Fine-Extremely Fine appearance, Scott Retail almost.....*Not illustrated* 6,000.00

1857-60 ISSUE (see lots 488-517 for 3c)

- 121 ★ **1c Blue, Ty. II, Major Plate Crack (20 var).** Position 2L2, original gum, rich color which clearly shows the variety, accompanying certificate notes light staining which we only see on back with a few toned spots, Fine appearance, a rare original-gum example of this desirable variety, with 1978 P.F. certificate 3,400.00
- 122 **1c Blue, Ty. II, Major Plate Crack (20 var).** Position 13L2, rich color clearly showing the crack at lower left, bold strike of circular datestamp, Fine 1,400.00
- 123 **1c Blue, Ty. II, Major Plate Crack (20 var).** Position 23L2, clearly showing the plate crack at left, tied by unobtrusive strike of circular datestamp on small orange piece, Fine example of this distinct variety..... 1,400.00
- 124 ★田 **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Block of four, bottom stamps Mint N.H., top stamps lightly hinged, bright color, Very Fine and choice block, the right stamps Extremely Fine, Scott Retail as hinged block..... 800.00
- 125 ★田 **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Three blocks of four, two with original gum including one with **bottom left corner selvage**, top stamps h.r., bottom lightly hinged, one block unused (no gum), few small imperfections, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as two blocks of four and four no gum singles..... 1,820.00
- 126 **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Block of four and two pairs, accompanied by page from Neinken's album who notes that these may come from Plate 6, subsequent research has shown that no stamps from late 6 are known to exist, few small flaws, Fine-Very Fine group**(Photo Ex)** 630.00



- 127 **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Six stamps, two nice position pieces with part captured imprints, one captures the **entire "8 P" plate number**, couple others with carrier cancels including red, couple small flaws but overall Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail for just the basic stamp **(Photo Ex)** 240.00
- 128 **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Two stamps, both Position 52R9, the **Type V "Big Double Transfer"**, showing significant doubling along the value tablet at bottom, first original gum, second blue grid cancel, light toning on second mostly confined to back, Fine examples of the largest double transfer among all the Type V plates and one of the best examples among all of the 1c 1851-57 types (see Neinken p. 424 for a discussion of the relief setting error that caused the double transfer), this is only the second used example we have offered since keeping computerized records, it is much rarer than the Scott Retail value indicates..... **(Photo Ex)** 355.00
- 129 **5c Bright Red Brown (28b).** Unusually warm shade (at first we thought this might be Indian Red), neat strike of grid cancel, tiny corner crease at top right ending in small tear, Very Fine appearance, ex Wagshal, with 2010 P.F. certificate..... 2,100.00
- 130 (★) **5c Brown (29).** Unused (no gum), balanced margins, rich color, shortish perf upper right, otherwise Very Fine 1,750.00
- 131 ★ **5c Orange Brown, Ty. II (30).** Original gum, small h.r., vivid color, wide margins to barely touching at bottom, short perf at bottom, Very Fine appearance..... 1,250.00
- 132 **5c Brown, Ty. II (30A).** Horizontal strip of three, plating note on back states Positions 87-89R2, choice centering, intact perfs at right, cancelled by neat strikes of "New Orleans La. Nov. 17" double-circle datestamp, left stamp light vertical crease, Very Fine appearance, accompanied by cover front from which this originated, ex Wagshal..... 925.00
- 133 ★田 **12c Black, Plate 3 (36B).** Block of four, original gum, h.r. where some perf separations sensibly reinforced, Fine, a scarce original-gum block 5,000.00
- 134 ★ **24c Gray Lilac (37).** Original gum, large h.r., wide margins to just in at bottom, single unpunched perfs at top and bottom, otherwise fresh and Fine 1,400.00



135

- 135 ★ **24c Gray Lilac (37).** Original gum, lightly hinged, deep rich color and detailed impression, unusually choice centering with Jumbo margins

EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 24-CENT 1860 ISSUE.

With 2011 P.S.E. certificate (OGh, XF 90 Jumbo; SMQ \$3,100.00 as 90, \$6,500.00 as 95). Only two have graded higher to date (both at 95) and this is the only example to achieve this grade..... 1,400.00

- 136 **1857 Issue Extensions Balance.** Seven lots containing eight used stamps, including Nos. 27 (2), 28, 31, 32, 33, 34 and 35, each with superior centering and color and each with small flaw, Fine-Very Fine appearance, each with certificate from 2007 onwards, Scott Retail approximately *Not illustrated* 8,000.00

END OF SESSION ONE

SESSION TWO (LOTS 137-517)
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 13, 2011, AT 1:30 P.M.

3-CENT 1851-56 ISSUE
ORANGE BROWN IMPRINT AND CORNER-MARGIN COPIES



- 137 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 61L0, huge margins to clear including **left sheet margin and part imprint**, radiant color, neat circular datestamp cancel, Very Fine and choice..... 160.00
- 138 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 51L0, huge margins to clear including **left sheet margin and part imprint**, part of adjoining stamp at bottom, rich color, neat grid cancel, Very Fine and choice, a pretty stamp 160.00
- 139 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. I (10).** Position 41L2E, huge margins to clear including **left sheet margin and part imprint**, brilliant color, crisp impression, neat strike of "Washington City D.C. Ma?. 16" circular datestamp, tiny scissors-cut in margin at bottom left, Very Fine 200.00
- 140 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 60R2E, huge margins to in including **wide right sheet margin with part imprint and "No." of plate no.**, intense shade and impression, bold blue grid cancel, Fine, desirable with the part imprint and part plate number 165.00
- 141 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. I (10).** Position 50R0, huge margins to just in at top including **part imprint margin at right**, bright color, neat parallel penstrokes cancel, Fine and desirable position piece 225.00
- 142 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Huge margins to full including **top left corner sheet margins** and part of adjoining stamp at right, brilliant color nicely complemented by blue circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a huge stamp and desirable corner-margin copy..... 165.00
- 143 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 91R2E, huge margins all around including **bottom left corner sheet margins** and part of adjoining stamp at top, vivid color and crisp impression, neat strike of circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a gorgeous stamp 160.00
- 144 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 91R2E, huge margins to full including **bottom left corner sheet margins with centerline** and part of adjoining stamp at top, brilliant color, neat strike of rust-red grid cancel, Extremely Fine, a stamp with great visual appeal..... 170.00



- 145 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 100L2E, huge margins to clear including **bottom right corner sheet margins**, vibrant color, bold strike of grid cancel, Extremely Fine 160.00
- 146 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 10L0, large to huge margins including **top right corner interpane margins with centerline**, bold **blue** square grid cancel, thinned in sheet margin only at top, Extremely Fine..... 165.00
- 147 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 10L1i, huge margins to full including **top right corner sheet margins** and part of adjoining stamp at bottom, brilliant color, neat strike of **blue** grid cancel, Extremely Fine 205.00
- 148 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 1L5E, large margins all around including **top left corner sheet margins**, neat Memphis Tenn. cancel, Extremely Fine..... 160.00
- 149 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 1L5E, huge margins to clear including **top left corner sheet margins**, brilliant color, bold strike of grid cancel, small scissors-cut in margin only at top right, Very Fine and choice 160.00
- 150 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 91R2E, huge margins to clear including **bottom left corner interpane margins with centerline**, rich color, bold large Boston "Paid" grid cancel, Extremely Fine 165.00
- 151 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 100L5E, huge margins including **bottom right corner interpane margins with most of centerline**, vibrant color, neat strike of grid cancel, light diagonal crease at top right, Extremely Fine appearance 160.00
- 152 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 10L1E, huge margins to just in where corner clipped lower right including **top right corner interpane margins with centerline and dot**, part of adjoining stamp at left, vivid color as fresh as the day it was printed, boldly-struck **red** grid cancels, Very Fine and choice 170.00
- 153 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 1R0, huge margins to clear including **top left corner sheet margins**, intense shade and proof-like impression on bright paper, unusual manuscript cancel, trivial corner crease at top left entirely in margin is barely noticeable, Very Fine and choice position piece 75.00
- 154 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. I (10).** Huge margins to clear including **top left corner interpane margins with centerline**, intense shade and impression, unobtrusive strike of circular datestamp, Very Fine and choice position single..... 200.00
- 155 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. I (10).** Positions 90/100R1E, vertical pair, huge margins to full including **bottom right corner sheet margins**, attractive bright color, bold strikes of grid cancel, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, the bottom stamp is a true Gem 600.00



156



157



158

- 156 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Positions 91-92R2E, horizontal pair, huge margins to clear including **bottom left corner interpane margins with part of centerline**, brilliant color, neat strikes of grid cancel, light vertical crease at left in margin only, Very Fine appearance 550.00
- 157 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Positions 9-10R0, horizontal pair, huge margins to clear including trace of **top right corner sheet margins**, vibrant color as fresh as the day it was printed, light strike of Sacramento circular datestamp, Extremely Fine pair 550.00
- 158 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Positions 7-10L1i, horizontal strip of four, large margins to clear including part of **top right corner sheet margins**, intense shade, red grid cancels and also each with manuscript "#", small thin spot at top right mostly in margin, Fine-Very Fine appearance, scarce strip of four, Scott Retail as strip of three and single 1,410.00



159

160

- 159 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Large **bottom right corner sheet margins**, portion of adjoining stamp at left, tied by "New York Jul. 16" circular datestamp on blue 1851 folded letter to South Lee Mass., stamp with slight gum soaks in margins (easily remedied), Extremely Fine Gem stamp and a desirable first-month usage E. 750-1,000
- 160 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Large **bottom left corner sheet margins**, portion of adjoining stamp at top, tied by grid cancel, "Rondout N.Y. Oct. 21" circular datestamp on 1851 folded Delaware and Hudson Canal Company bill of lading to Keyport N.Y. for 60 tons of lump coal, inside with small illustrations and the statement "Dangers of the Sea Expected", fresh and Extremely Fine E. 750-1,000



- 161 ☒ **3c Dark Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Large **top left corner sheet margins**, full to clear other sides, cancelled by neat **blue grid** with matching "Winchendon Mas. Jan. 9" circular datestamp on buff cover to Phillipston Mass., cover with light water stain at right, Extremely Fine stamp..... E. 500-750
- 162 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 1L5E with **top left corner sheet margins**, full margins other sides, spectacular color, tied by neat strike of blue grid cancel with matching "Springfield Ill. Sep. 30" circular datestamp on cover to Rockford Ill., writing from letter (no longer present) bleeds through to front of cover, stamp is fresh and Extremely Fine E. 400-500
- 163 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 91L5E with **bottom left corner sheet margins**, full other sides, rich color, slight pre-printing paper crease and tiny corner crease top right, cancelled by **blue grid** with matching "Winthrop Me. Jul. 27" circular datestamp on brown cover to East Livermore Me., Extremely Fine appearance..... E. 200-300
- 164 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 91L1E with **bottom left corner sheet margins**, bright shade, tied by two strikes of blue "Northern R.R. Jul. 2" (1851) route agent's circular datestamp on blue folded letter from Burlington to Windsor Vt., third clear strike at left, stamp with light corner crease at top left, cover with light file fold thru stamp near bottom, otherwise Very Fine, an attractive and scarce **second-day use** of the 3c 1851 Issue on a railroad cover..... E. 300-400
- 165 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Three 1851-52 folded letters, each franked with **corner sheet margin** single, Pos. 1R5E, 91L5E and 100L5E respectively, margins clear to just touching other sides, two cancelled by pen, third tied by blue Charleston circular datestamp, one with cover fold well away from stamp, Very Fine trio(Photo Ex) E. 300-400

3-CENT ORANGE BROWN — SHEET-MARGIN COPIES



- 166 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. I (10).** Position 51R1E, large to huge margins including **left interpane margin with centerline**, brilliant color, attractively cancelled by to strikes of blue "3" in circle handstamps, Extremely Fine Gem 220.00
- 167 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. I (10).** Position 61R1E, full to huge margins including **left interpane margin with centerline**, portion of adjoining stamp at bottom and trace at top, vivid color, light strike of blue grid cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a gorgeous stamp, with 1989 P.F. certificate..... 165.00
- 168 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 61R0, large margins with **left interpane margin**, portions of adjoining stamps at top and bottom, pretty shade, neat **blue grid** cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a gorgeous stamp 165.00
- 169 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. I (10).** Position 31R1i, large to huge margins all around including **left sheet margin**, radiant color as fresh as the day it was printed, gorgeous strike of **blue** Philadelphia circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp in every respect..... 205.00
- 170 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Huge margins to full including **left interpane margin with centerline**, brilliant color on bright paper, neat strike of **blue** Philadelphia circular datestamp, fresh and Extremely Fine, an attractive stamp 165.00
- 171 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 31L5E, huge margins including **left sheet margin** and portions of three adjoining stamps at bottom and right, deep rich color, two neat strikes of circular grid cancel, Extremely Fine, ex Koppersmith..... 160.00
- 172 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 41R5E, huge margins to clear including **left sheet margin**, intense shade and impression, well-struck Cincinnati circular datestamp, Very Fine and choice 160.00
- 173 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 61R2E with huge **left interpane margin and centerline**, margins other sides full to clear, rich color, town cancel, light vertical crease, Very Fine appearance..... 160.00
- 174 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Horizontal pair, large to huge margins including **left interpane margin with centerline**, vibrant color, bold New York circular datestamps, small toned spots on back, Extremely Fine appearance..... 550.00
- 175 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Positions 41-42R5E, horizontal pair, huge margins to clear including **left interpane margin with centerline**, brilliant color, neat strike of San Francisco circular datestamp, Very Fine and choice, a pretty pair 550.00



- 176 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. I (10).** Positions 81/91R1E, vertical pair, huge margins to clear including **left interpane margin with most of centerline**, radiant color, neat strikes of square grid cancel, Very Fine and choice pair 600.00
- 177 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Positions 51-52R0, horizontal pair, brilliant color, huge margins to just clear at right including **left sheet margin** and large portions of adjoining stamps at top, light town cancel, tiny insignificant corner crease at bottom right, Very Fine and choice pair, the left stamp Extremely Fine 550.00
- 178 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Positions 71-73R0, horizontal strip of three, huge margins to clear including **left interpane margin with centerline**, attractive pale shade, fresh and Very Fine, a beautiful strip of three 1,250.00
- 179 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 1R0, bright color, full to huge margins including **top sheet margin** and portion of adjoining stamp at right, **blue** Concord N.H. cancel, Extremely Fine Gem 165.00
- 180 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Large even margins three sides with **sheet margin** at top, gorgeous deep shade, unobtrusive strike of grid cancel, Extremely Fine Gem 150.00
- 181 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 3R5E, large to huge margins including **top sheet margin**, radiant color, neat strike of New York circular datestamp, Extremely Fine 160.00
- 182 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 99L5E, huge margins to full including **bottom sheet margin** and part of adjoining stamp at top, brilliant color on bright paper which is nicely complemented by **blue grid** cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1989 P.F. certificate 165.00
- 183 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 94R0, huge margins to clear including **bottom sheet margin** and part of adjoining stamp at right, clear strike of Augusta Me. Circular datestamp, tiny thin spot in margin only, Very Fine and choice appearance, with 1987 P.F. certificate 160.00



- 184 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 97L2E, large to huge margins including **bottom sheet margin**, brilliant color, neat strike of circular datestamp, fresh and Extremely Fine 160.00
- 185 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Full to large margins including **bottom sheet margin**, beautiful warm color, neat light strike of **blue grid** cancel, Extremely Fine, a pretty stamp 165.00
- 186 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. I, II (10-10A).** 11 stamps, all with a **sheet margin** on one or more sides, virtually all with intact framelines other sides, some plated, bright shades with some variety, nice range of cancels including blue grid and circular datestamps, red grids, large Boston "Paid", couple with tiny flaws, Fine-Very Fine or appears so, a fresh and desirable group with better position pieces (Photo Ex) 1,920.00
- 187 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II, Part India Paper (10A var).** Position 98R1E, inner line recut at right only, margins clear to just touched, rich color, socked-on-the-nose small Boston "Paid" grid, accompanied by folded letter from which it originated, light diagonal crease, Very Fine appearance, scarce variety seen only from Plate 1E, ex Wagshal, with 2011 P.F. certificate 1,250.00
- 188 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II, Part India Paper (10A var).** Position 56L1E, margins ample to clear, rich color, neat strike of small "Paid" grid and trace of red Boston integral-rate circular datestamp at left, tiny tear at bottom right, accompanied by small piece from which it originated as well as two additional stamps, one on very thin but not Part India paper for comparison (10A, small fault), normal 11A, Very Fine appearance, scarce variety seen only from Plate 1E, ex Wagshal, each with a note from Dr. Amonette and with 2011 P.F. certificate (Photo Ex) 1,415.00
- 189 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II, Part India Paper (10A var).** Position 44L1E, large margins to in, rich color, neat strike of small Boston "Paid" grid cancel, small tear and light horizontal crease at bottom, Fine appearing example of this scarce paper variety 1,250.00

3-CENT ORANGE BROWN

- 190 (★) **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Unused (no gum), deep rich color, full margins to barely clear at bottom right, Very Fine 1,250.00
- 191 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 33R5E, enormous margins all around including significant portion of adjoining stamps at sides, radiant color, neat grid cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a spectacular example of the 3c Orange Brown, with 1987 P.F. certificate 160.00



191



- 192 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Large to huge margins including portions of adjoining stamps on three sides, lovely intermediate shade, blue Dover Vt. circular datestamp, small natural inclusion on neck, Extremely Fine Gem..... 160.00
- 193 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Large even margins all around, absolutely phenomenal color as fresh as the day it was printed, beautifully contrasted by **blue** Philadelphia circular datestamp, fresh and Extremely Fine, a stamp with great visual appeal, with 1987 P.F. certificate..... 165.00
- 194 **3c Deep Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Full even margins, rich color, cancelled by grid and two strikes of "PAID" straightline, Extremely Fine, ex Haas 190.00
- 195 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Large margins including significant portion of adjoining stamp at top, tied by full strike of **blue** "Richmond Va. May 5" circular datestamp on piece, stamp with light diagonal wrinkle or crease bottom left, otherwise Extremely Fine..... 160.00
- 196 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 51L0, large margins including portions of adjoining stamps at right and bottom, deep saturated color, neat town cancel, Extremely Fine Gem. 160.00
- 197 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Rich color, full even margins, nice strike of large Boston "Paid" cancel, Extremely Fine..... 165.00
- 198 **3c Deep Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 61L1i, beautiful rich color, large to clear margins, New York square grid cancel, fresh and Very Fine..... 190.00
- 199 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 97L0 noted on back, full to large margins, deep rich color, neat strike of **blue** town datestamp, Extremely Fine 165.00
- 200 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Large margins to clear top right and bottom left corners, bold strike of Lansingsburgh N.Y. "Oct. 7" town cancel beautifully frames the stamp, Very Fine and striking 160.00
- 201 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 37R5E, bright color, full to large margins, New York circular datestamp cancel, Extremely Fine..... 160.00
- 202 **3c Bright Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 41R5E, vivid color on crisp white paper, full even margins, neat grid cancel, Very Fine and choice 160.00



- 203 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 84R0, rich color, full even margins, bold strike of four-bar circular grid cancel, Very Fine and choice..... 160.00
- 204 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 3L5E, ample to large margins, clear strike of large grid cancel, Very Fine, a rare cancel on a pretty stamp..... 160.00
- 205 **3c Copperish Orange Brown, Ty. I (10 var).** Position 52L1i, gorgeous vivid color complemented by full strike of **blue** grid cancel, which ties stamp to small piece, large margins to clear at top left corner, Very Fine and choice, a beautiful example of this difficult shade..... E. 300-400
- 206 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Ample to clear margins, brilliant color, clear strike of unusual **Rosette** cancel at center, Fine, extremely unusual cancel..... 160.00
- 207 **3c Copperish Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A var).** Intense shade in the distinctive Copperish Orange Brown shade, large margins to clear, neat strike of **blue** circular datestamp cancel, Very Fine example of this scarce and desirable shade..... 1,250.00
- 208 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Positions 24-25L1i, horizontal pair, full margins to clear, brilliant color nicely complemented by centrally-struck **blue Marysville Cal. "Paid 6" in circle** handstamp, Very Fine and choice, an attractive pair..... 560.00
- 209 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Horizontal pair, large margins to clear, brilliant color nicely complemented by **blue** circle of wedges cancel struck neatly at center, Very Fine and choice, an attractive pair..... 560.00
- 210 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Horizontal pair, full margins to clear, radiant color, neat strike of San Francisco circular datestamp, right stamp small ms. offset on back from address, Very Fine..... 550.00
- 211 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Positions 13-14R5E, horizontal pair, large margins to clear including parts of three adjoining stamps, radiant color and detailed impression, neat strike of San Francisco circular datestamp, Very Fine..... 550.00



- 212 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Vertical pair, full even margins all around, intense shade and detailed impression, top stamp light purple marks in margin at top are barely noticeable, Very Fine appearance, with 1994 P.F. certificate..... 550.00
- 213 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Positions 91-93R2E, horizontal strip of three, large margins to just in, bright color, bold strikes of New York circular datestamp, crease affects each stamp, Fine-Very Fine appearance 1,250.00
- 214 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Two horizontal strips of three rejoined to form a block of six, rich color and detailed impression, small tear at bottom left, Fine-Very Fine appearance, ex Amonette, Scott Retail as two strips of three..... 2,500.00
- 215 **3c Pale and Yellowish Orange Brown, Ty. I, II (10-10A).** Five stamps, some or all Plate 1E, clear to large margins throughout, lovely soft colors, three with grid cancels, other two with small "Paid" and New York circular datestamp respectively, one stamp with light pre-printing crease, Very Fine and scarce group, these are early shades and often originated from Plate 1E, Scott Retail as Orange Brown(Photo Ex) 640.00
- 216 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. I, II (10-10A).** Ten stamps, nearly all with full even margins, couple just touching, rich colors, all but one with neat handstamp cancels including green circular datestamp, "Paid", two blue, one stamp pen cancel removed (appears unused), mostly sound and Very Fine-Extremely Fine.....(Photo Ex) 1,865.00
- 217 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. I, II, Town Cancels (10-10A).** 33 stamps, nice margins throughout with mostly intact framelines to full, couple with sheet margins, some touching on one side, beautiful range of rich shades — striking when seen together in this large a group, many plated, all with town cancels including colored, few faults to be found but many are sound, overall Very Fine, seldom seen in this quality in a large group, Scott Retail as the less expensive No. 10A(Photo Ex) 5,280.00



218EX



219EX



220EX

- 218 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. I, II, Grid Cancels (10-10A).** 23 stamps, attractive margins with mostly intact framelines to full, couple with sheet margins, wide range of rich shades, many plated, all with grid cancels including six small Boston "Paid", also blue and green, a flaw here and there but many are sound, overall Very Fine, an outstanding group, Scott Retail as the less expensive No. 10A with premium for the green cancel(Photo Ex) 3,905.00
- 219 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. I, II, Better Cancels (10-10A).** 13 stamps, gorgeous color throughout and clear to large margins, each stamp with a better cancel including the rare "Way 6" of Mobile Ala., "Steam/Boat" on a sheet-margin single, "Paid 3cts.", also red and blue grids, blue circle of V's, couple others, Very Fine and choice, a fresh and outstanding group of sound stamps.....(Photo Ex) 2,375.00
- 220 **3c 1851-57 Issue, Used Multiples (10-10A, 11-11A, 26).** No. 10 or 10A Orange Brown including strip of three from Plate 1i and two pairs, one from Plate 0, No. 11 or 11A including 45 pairs, nine strips of three, six strips of four, three strips of five and one strip of six, No. 26 block of eight, many multiples with attractive margins, range of shades, many plated, all with handstamp cancels including some colored, faults to be expected on some but overall Fine-Very Fine with many individual stamps Extremely Fine, a desirable and higher quality group than usually encountered with these issues, Scott Retail as singles, pairs and strips of three, with no premium for the larger multiples.....(Photo Ex) 8,256.00

3-CENT EXPERIMENTAL ORANGE BROWN



221

- 221 **3c Experimental Orange Brown, Ty. II (11A var).** Position 61L1L, huge margins to clear including **left sheet margin with part imprint**, intense shade and impression, bold strike of grid cancel, Very Fine and choice example of this scarce shade, with 1988 P.F. certificate 425.00

- 222 **3c Experimental Orange Brown, Ty. II (11A var).** Position 71L1L, gorgeous bright color, full to large margins including traces of adjoining stamps at top and bottom, neat **blue** cancel, Extremely Fine..... 425.00



222



- 223 **3c Experimental Orange Brown, Ty. II (11A var).** Position 86L1L, full to large margins including traces of adjoining stamps at top and left, vivid color, bold strike of New York Nov. 28 circular datestamp, Extremely Fine, ex Beals, mounted to Dr. Amonette's signed plating card for display 425.00
- 224 **3c Experimental Orange Brown, Ty. II (11A var).** Plate 1L, large to huge margins including traces of five adjoining stamps, brilliant color, circular datestamp cancel, tiny corner creases, Extremely Fine Gem appearance 425.00
- 225 **3c Experimental Orange Brown, Ty. II (11A var).** Position 88L3, large margins to barely in, rich color nicely complemented by **red** circular datestamp cancel, Very Fine, accompanied by No. 10A Position 49L0 for comparison and on card signed by Dr. Amonette, most Experimental Orange Browns come from Plate 1 Late and this example from Plate 3 is very rare..... 585.00
- 226 **3c Experimental Orange Brown, Ty. II (11A var).** Plate 1L, four singles and one vertical pair, showing a range of this elusive shade, full to large margins, one tied by blue circular datestamp on piece, others with variety of handstamp cancels, one or two tiny flaws incl. pair creased between, Very Fine group, identified by Dr. Amonette and accompanied by a note from him as to the nature of this Plate 1L shade**(Photo Ex)** 2,550.00

SPECIAL NOTICE REGARDING PLATING AND COLOR SHADE INFORMATION

We have made every effort to verify plating notes from past experts and the consignor. However, unless a stamp proves to be misclassified by Scott number, thus significantly affecting its value, no lot may be returned because the position noted in the description is incorrect. Further, the presence of plating notes on the back of a stamp, block or cover is not grounds for return.

Colors are described in accordance with the accepted classification system. Scarce shades (for example, Orange Brown, Experimental Orange Brown and Plum) are offered subject to expert verification. However, stamps in the more common shades (for example, Brownish Carmine, Claret and the many Red variations) may not be returned if another expert's color identification differs from our own.

3-CENT BROWNISH CARMINE — UNUSED



- 227 ★ **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. I (11).** Original gum, lightly hinged, enormous margins all around including **parts of all eight adjoining stamps**, rich color, Extremely Fine Gem, a spectacular 3c 1851 Issue 275.00

227



228



229

- 228 ★ **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. II (11A).** Pair, original gum, small h.r., deep rich color, left stamp large even margins but with knife cut at bottom along or below frameline, Extremely Fine appearance, right stamp with same knife cut to first "E" of "Three" 650.00
- 229 ★ **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. II (11A).** Horizontal strip of three, original gum, lightly hinged, intense shade from a slightly oily impression, huge margins to clear including **right sheet margin** and part of five adjoining stamps, some trivial toned spots mostly on back, Very Fine and attractive original-gum multiple 1,100.00



230

- 230 ★田 **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. I (11).** Block of four, original gum, h.r. at center, full margins to clear, brilliant color, fresh and Very Fine-Extremely Fine..... 2,100.00



231

- 231 ★田 **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. II (11A).** Block of fifteen, original gum, most h.r., large margins to just in including **left interpane margin with centerline**, deep rich color and proof-like impression, few flaws including creases throughout and scissors-cut at bottom between stamps, Fine-Very Fine appearance, a scarce large original-gum multiple, Scott Retail as two blocks of four, two strips of three and a single..... 6,675.00

- 232 ★田 **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. II (11A).** Block of 18, original gum, lightly hinged with few possibly Mint N.H., deep rich color and detailed impression, horizontal crease mostly between second and third rows, pos. 6 small thin spot
VERY FINE. A SCARCE ORIGINAL-GUM BLOCK OF 18 OF THE 3-CENT 1851 TYPE II.

Ex Rogers. Scott Retail as three blocks of four and two strips of three..... 8,500.00



232



233EX

233

3c Red (Shades), Ty. I, II, Imprint and Plate No. Reconstruction (11-11A). Complete imprint and plate no. reconstruction for each of the imperforate plates used to print the 3c 1851 Dull Red Issue (no Orange Brown No. 10 plates), including Plates 1L, 2L, 3, 4, 5L, 6, 7 (only a handful of plate no. singles known) and 8, 64 stamps plus several additional as parts of pairs, one position from from Plate 7 is a cover (with part imprint and "7"), stamps were chosen with large enough margins to ensure that **none of the plate numbers are cut off**, majority of cancels are handstamps with some manuscript, some flaws to be expected in such a reconstruction

FINE-VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A SPECTACULAR AND RARE COMPLETE RECONSTRUCTION OF THE 1851 3-CENT DULL RED PLATE IMPRINTS AND NUMBERS.

Most of the few complete plate reconstructions that exist contain margin copies that cut off at least parts of the imprints, and especially parts or all of the plate numbers. For the collector who wishes to own the complete representation of imprints and plate numbers — the best parts of a 3c plate reconstruction — this is a wonderful opportunity and is more easily exhibitable.

Ex Amonette(Photo Ex) E. 7,500-10,000

3-CENT BROWNISH CARMINE — IMPRINT AND CORNER COPIES



234



235

- 234 (★) **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. I (11).** Unused (no gum), huge margins to clear including **part imprint at right**, deep rich color, Very Fine and choice, a stamp with great visual appeal 85.00
- 235 **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. II (11A).** Positions 59-60R1L, horizontal pair, huge margins to just in at lower left including **part imprint and "No."** of **plate no. at right** and part of adjoining stamps at bottom, intense shade and impression, bold grid cancels, some ms. offset on back from address, vertical crease in sheet margin only well outside imprint, Very Fine appearance 62.50



- 236 **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. I (11).** Large **top left corner sheet margins**, vivid color, red town cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a gorgeous stamp 15.00
- 237 **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. II (11A var).** Huge margins to full including **top left corner interpane margins with centerline** and part of adjoining stamp at right, deep rich color and sharp proof-like impression, neat strike of "Winchester Ct. Apr. 6" circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem. 18.00
- 238 **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. II (11A).** Position 1R3 with large **top left corner sheet margins**, large to just clear at lower right, Wilmington Del. circular datestamp, fresh and Fine position piece. 18.00
- 239 **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. II (11A).** Position 10R2L with **recut button**, huge margins to clear at bottom left, circular datestamp cancel leaves the recut clear, Very Fine and choice, a lovely example of this distinct variety which Scott prices at 11x the normal stamp 175.00
- 240 **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. II (11A).** Position 91R2L, huge margins to clear including **bottom left corner sheet margins** and part of adjoining stamp at right, deep rich color and proof-like impression, bold grid cancel, Extremely Fine Gem 15.00
- 241 **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. II (11A var).** Position 91R2L, huge margins to clear including **bottom left corner sheet margins**, intense shade on bright paper, bold strike of quartered cork cancel, Very Fine and choice 18.00



- 242 **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. II (11A).** Position 100L2L with **bottom right corner sheet margins**, huge margins other sides with portions of adjoining stamps at upper left and top, vivid color, neat strike of blue town datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp 18.00
- 243 **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. I (11).** Position 100R6 with **bottom right corner sheet margins**, large to full other sides, beautiful fresh color, blue town cancel. Extremely Fine, a lovely stamp 16.00
- 244 **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. II (11A).** Position 100L2L with **bottom right corner interpane margins with centerline**, deep rich color, Peace Dale R.I. cancel, fresh and Extremely Fine, a beautiful position piece 18.00
- 245 **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. I (11).** Position 100R4 with **bottom right corner sheet margins**, large other sides, vivid color, blue town datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem 18.00
- 246 **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. I (11).** Clear to large margins including **bottom right corner sheet margins**, bright color, town cancel, Very Fine and choice 18.00
- 247 **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. I (11).** Huge margins all around including part of three adjoining stamps, deep shade and proof-like impression, neat strikes of circular datestamp cancels, small scissors-cut at top between stamps, Extremely Fine, a gorgeous pair, small red manuscript on back, ex Cohen 140.00
- 248 **3c Brownish Carmine, Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Two multiples with full **corner sheet margins**, first Pos. 1-3L1L, strip of three, huge margins including straddle-pane at left, two bold strikes of "Carbondale Pa. Nov. 27" circular datestamp, some minor soiling in left margin, second is vertical pair with huge bottom right corner sheet margins, nearly full strike of "Fort Covington N.Y. Jul. 4" circular datestamp, Fine-Very Fine, an attractive pair of corner-margin multiples (Photo Ex) E. 300-400
- 249 **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. II (11A).** Position 4R1L with **top sheet margin**, portion of adjoining stamp at bottom, rich color nicely complemented by part strike of blue rimless circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a lovely stamp 18.00
- 250 **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. II (11A).** Horizontal pair, large to huge margins all around, deep shade on bright paper, unobtrusive strike of circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem pair, with 1987 P.F. certificate 62.50

251



252



- 251 **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. II (11A).** Position 11R3 with **left interpane margin and centerline**, ample to large margins other sides including portion of adjoining stamp at top, rich color, neat **blue** Medina N.Y. cancel, Very Fine and choice 18.00
- 252 **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. II (11A).** Large margins including **sheet margin** at right and significant portions of adjoining stamps at top and bottom, bright color, light town cancel, Extremely Fine 18.00

254



- 253 ✉ **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. I (11).** Position 10R7, with prominent **gash on shoulder** plate variety, large margins to clear at bottom right, deep rich color, tied by Lanconia N.H. circular datestamp (date unclear) on small ribbed cover to Tunbridge Vt., Extremely Fine, note on back in hand of Dr. Chase states "Superb. . . a rare item" E. 300-400
- 254 **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. II, Line thru "Three Cents" (11A var).** Position 92L1L with **bottom sheet margin**, full to large margins other sides, clear doubling of rosette and line thru value tablet, Very Fine and choice, a beautiful example of this major double transfer, with 1998 P.S.E. certificate 55.00

255

3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. II (11A). Position 54R1L, large to huge margins including part of five adjoining stamps, attractive color and impression, **blue** Cincinnati O. circular datestamp, Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp 15.00

255





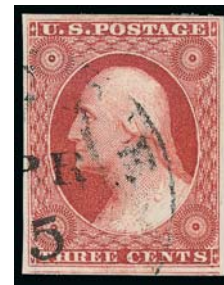
- 256 **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. II (11A).** Large to huge margins all around including part of all eight adjoining stamps, rich color with a Claret tint and detailed impression, neat strike of San Francisco circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful stamp..... 15.00
- 257 **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. I (11).** Huge margins all around including significant portion of adjoining stamps at top and bottom, rich color, neat circular datestamp cancels, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1999 P.F. certificate..... 15.00
- 258 **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. I (11).** Beautiful large even margins, deep rich color, neat strike of town datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a gorgeous stamp..... 18.00
- 259 **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. II (11A).** Large margins all around including traces or portions of three adjoining stamps, rich color, neat town cancel, Extremely Fine. 18.00
- 260 **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. II (11A).** Position 72L3, vivid color and large margins, portions of adjoining stamps at top and bottom, face-free town cancel, Extremely Fine Gem..... 18.00
- 261 **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. II (11A).** Horizontal strip of three, large even margins, rich color, bold strikes of large Boston "Paid" handstamps, tiny scissor cut at bottom between left and center stamps, otherwise Very Fine-Extremely Fine, with 2002 P.F. certificate.... 140.00
- 262 **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. I (11).** Positions 85-89L4, horizontal strip of five, large margins to just clear at couple points at bottom, rich color, red and black New York datestamps, Fine-Very Fine, an attractive large multiple, ex Cohen, Scott Retail as strip of three and pair 202.50



263



264



265EX

- 263 田 **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. II (11A).** Positions 31-32/41-42R3, block of four, large even margins, intense shade and impression, bold New York circular datestamps, tiny corner crease at top right, Very Fine-Extremely Fine appearance..... 1,000.00
- 264 田 **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. II (11A var).** Block of six, huge margins to just in at bottom center with **right sheet margin**, bright color, unusual **blue** grid cancels, slightly wrinkled, Very Fine appearance, with 1998 A.P.S. certificate, Scott Retail as block of four and pair..... 1,068.50
- 265 **3c Brownish Carmine, Shade Study (11-11A).** 120 stamps neatly arranged on two-line stock cards, many plated, mostly Plates 1L, 2L and 3, beautiful range of shades from the Brownish Carmine family, covering pale to deep, most with at least intact framelines and many with full to large margins, all with handstamp cancels, a few flaws to be found but most are fresh and sound, Very Fine group — a few of which may be open to interpretation, a wonderful group for study..... (Photo Ex) 2,160.00

3-CENT DULL RED — IMPRINT COPIES



266



267

- 266 (★) **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 41L1L, unused (no gum), **left sheet margin with part imprint and "No." of plate no.**, other sides clear to touching, radiant color, Fine 120.00
- 267 ★ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 50R1L, original gum, **right sheet margin with part imprint and "1." of plate no.**, framelines other sides complete, Fine 275.00

- 268 (★) **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Horizontal pair, huge margins to full including **left sheet margin with part imprint**, unused (no gum), radiant color, fresh and Very Fine, Scott Retail as two no gum singles 190.00

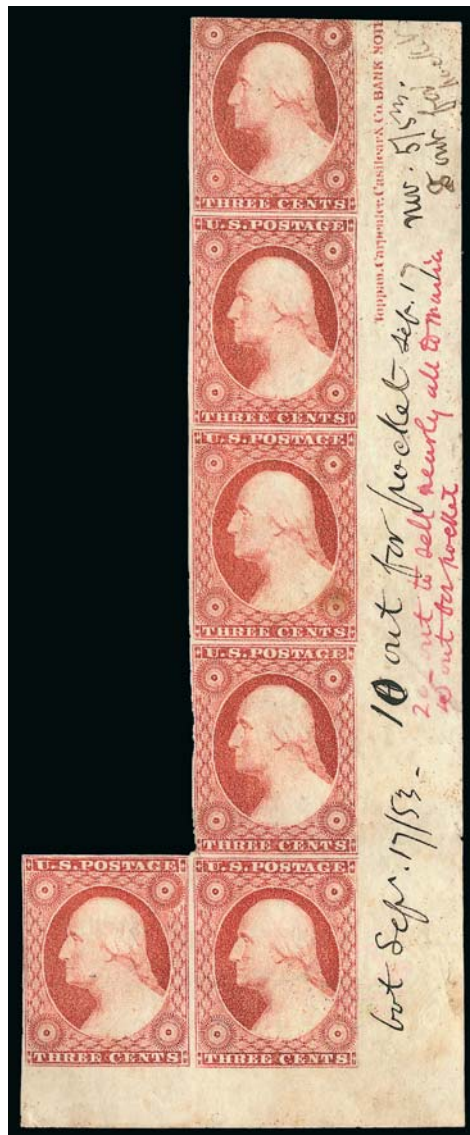


268

- 269 ★ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Positions 39-40R2L, original gum, h.r., huge margins to just in including **right sheet margin with part imprint**, brilliant color, Fine-Very Fine, an attractive pair 650.00



269



270

- 270 ★ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Positions 60/70/80/90/99-100R1L, huge margins to cut in including **bottom right corner sheet margins with part imprint**, traces of original gum, bright color, several manuscript notations in margin relating to selling stamps such as "20 out to sell nearly all to Maria 15 out for pocket" and others from Sept.-Nov. 1853, few light creases affect few stamps away from imprint, Fine-Very Fine, a remarkable multiple, Scott Retail as strip of three, pair and single 2,025.00



271

- 271 ★田 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Positions 41-45/51-55/61-65L3, block of fifteen, large part original gum, huge margins to clear including **most of imprint and plate no. 3 sheet margin at left**, brilliant color, center row light horizontal crease, few small scissors-cuts mostly in margins, few light bends

VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A SCARCE AND DESIRABLE BLOCK OF FIFTEEN OF THE 1851 3-CENT TYPE II WITH THE FULL PLATE NUMBER AND NEARLY COMPLETE IMPRINT.

Scott Retail as two blocks of four, two strips of three and a single with no premium for the plate position 6,675.00



272



273

- 272 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 41L3, huge margins to clear including **left sheet margin with part imprint and plate "No. 3"**, deep rich color and proof-like impression, large grid cancel, Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp, especially desirable and scarce with the plate number 15.00
- 273 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Huge margins to clear including **left sheet margin with part imprint**, brilliant color, neat strike of large **"Randolph Macon College Feb. 1"** circular datestamp, Very Fine and choice, a desirable stamp and cancel 15.00



- 274 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Position 41L2L, huge margins to clear including **left sheet margin with part imprint and “No.” of plate no.**, vivid color, neat strike of **blue** circular datestamp cancel, Very Fine and choice, a wonderful position piece..... 16.00
- 275 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 41L2L, **left sheet margin with part imprint and “No.”**, full margins to just touching other sides, town datestamp, Fine and scarce position piece..... 15.00
- 276 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Position 51L3, huge margins to clear including **left sheet margin with part imprint and “3” of plate no.**, radiant color beautifully complemented by **blue** grid cancel, Extremely Fine, a beautiful and rare example of the 3c 1851 Issue with the plate number 16.00
- 277 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 51L3, huge margins to full including **left sheet margin with part imprint and plate no.**, significant portion of adjoining stamp at right, radiant color, unusual manuscript cancel, small scissors-cut in sheet margin only at lower left, Very Fine, scarce with the plate number 8.00
- 278 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 60R3, **right sheet margin with part imprint and “No. 3”**, approx. half of the “3” present, full to large margins other sides, bright color, vertical crease in sheet margin at right, Extremely Fine appearance, a scarce and desirable position piece 15.00
- 279 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 50R3, huge margins to just in including **part imprint and “3” of plate no. in huge right sheet margin**, rich color, bold Philadelphia circular datestamp, Very Fine, a scarce and desirable stamp with the plate number 15.00



280



281



282



283



284



285

- 280 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Large to huge margins including **part imprint and "No." of plate no. in right sheet margin**, part of adjoining stamps at top and bottom, deep rich color and proof-like impression, small indentation at center from cancel, Extremely Fine 16.00
- 281 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 60R2L, full to huge margins including **part sheet margin with imprint and trace of "N" of plate no.**, large portion of adjoining stamp at left, soft color, unobtrusive town cancel, Very Fine and choice..... 15.00
- 282 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 70R1L, huge margins to clear including **right sheet margin and part imprint**, large part of adjoining stamp at left, bright color, neat strike of San Francisco circular datestamp, thin spot in margin only well outside of imprint, Extremely Fine appearance 15.00
- 283 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 60R3, huge margins to clear including **right sheet margin with part imprint and "No." of plate no.**, brilliant color, crisp impression, neat strike of circular datestamp, Very Fine and choice, a desirable and scarce stamp with the imprint and part of the plate number 15.00
- 284 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Position 70R3, huge margins to clear including **right sheet margin and part imprint**, brilliant color, neat strike of Ann Arbor circular datestamp, Very Fine and choice 15.00
- 285 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Huge margins to barely touched including **part imprint in right sheet margin** and part of adjoining stamp at bottom, bright shade, neat Philadelphia circular datestamp, light corner crease at bottom left, Very Fine appearance..... 15.00



- 286 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 70R2L, huge margins to clear including **right sheet margin with part imprint**, absolutely stunning color and impression, light strike of **blue** circular datestamp, Very Fine and choice, a beautiful stamp..... 16.00
- 287 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Three used singles from Plate 4, including two examples of Position 51L4 with one without plate no. and other with plate no. "4" reversed, third is Position 50R4 showing the correct orientation of the "4" of plate no., few flaws including first with bottom corner repaired, otherwise Fine-Very Fine, a wonderful study of the three different states of the plate number from Plate 4, ex Amonette..... E. 500-750
- 288 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I, II (11-11A).** Seven singles and horizontal pair, each with **part imprint in sheet margin**, clear to large margins, range of shades, all with circular datestamp cancels, few minor flaws, Fine-Very Fine appearing group(Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 289 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I, II (11-11A).** Eight stamps, each with large side margin showing **portion of imprint**, mostly full to large margins other sides, each with handstamp cancel including one in green, couple tiny flaws but most are sound, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail with no premium for the positions or imprints(Photo Ex) 295.00
- 290 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Horizontal pair with **left sheet margin and part imprint**, margins close to touching other sides, tied by "Frankfort Ky. Sep. 4" circular datestamp to small blue piece, Fine..... 70.00
- 291 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Horizontal pair with **right sheet margin and part imprint**, rich color, bold strike of New York "Ship" circular datestamp, light horizontal crease and corner crease top left, appears Fine, nice position piece..... 62.50
- 292 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Horizontal strip of four, huge margins to just in including **part imprint at right**, brilliant color, neat strikes of circular datestamp, right two stamps small thin spots, vertical creases mostly between stamps, Fine-Very Fine appearance, Scott Retail as strip of three and pair..... 155.00



293



294



295

- 293 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 60R4, large to huge margins including **right sheet margin and part imprint**, deep rich color and sharp proof-like impression, tied by bold "New-York Jul. 8" circular datestamp on 1857 folded letter to Bethlehem Penn., light file fold at bottom not affecting stamp, Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp and cover E. 300-400
- 294 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 50R2L, large to huge margins including **right sheet margin and part imprint**, brilliant color, tied by well-struck "New-York Jul. 25" circular datestamp on folded cover to Providence R.I., 1855 docketing on back, Extremely Fine, a gorgeous stamp and cover..... E. 300-400
- 295 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Huge margins to barely in including **left sheet margin and part imprint**, brilliant color, tied by red "Fair Haven Ct. Apr. 3" circular datestamp on cover to Vt., fresh and Extremely Fine E. 300-400

296



297



298

299EX

- 296 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Large to huge margins including **left sheet margin and part imprint**, part of adjoining stamp at bottom, tied by well-struck **blue** "Cincinnati O. Jan. 6" circular datestamp on cover to Detroit Mich., cover refolded at top, Very Fine, scarce imprint copy on cover E. 300-400
- 297 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Large to huge margins including **right sheet margin and part imprint**, parts of adjoining stamps on other sides, tied by **blue** "Rushsylvania Ohio Sep. 5" circular datestamp on cover to East Liberty O., Extremely Fine stamp and attractive cover E. 300-400
- 298 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 41L3, huge margins to clear including **left sheet margin with part imprint and plate no.**, tied by large grid cancel, indistinct strike of N.C. circular datestamp on cover to Pioneer Mills N.C., stamp with light corner crease at top left in sheet margin, some toning, Very Fine, scarce use of a plate number single on cover... E. 300-400
- 299 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. I, II (11-11A).** Two covers, both with **right sheet margin and part imprint**, first full margins other sides, second large margins to just touching at bottom, tied by Bladensburg Md. and Chicago Ill. circular datestamp respectively, Very Fine (Photo Ex) E. 150-200

3-CENT DULL RED — CORNER COPIES



300



301

- 300 ★ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Original gum, h.r., full to huge margins including **bottom left corner sheet margins**, brilliant color, fresh and Extremely Fine 275.00
- 301 ★ **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Original gum, huge margins to clear including **bottom right corner interpane margins with centerline**, radiant color, light natural gum bends, Very Fine and choice 275.00



302



303

- 302 ★ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Original gum, huge margins to clear including **enormous bottom right corner sheet margins**, deep rich color, light creases at top, Very Fine appearance, a dramatic-appearing stamp 275.00
- 303 ★ **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Horizontal pair, original gum, lightly hinged, huge margins to clear including **top right corner sheet margins**, brilliant color, Very Fine and choice, backstamp at right 650.00

- 304 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 100R3, huge margins to ample including **bottom right corner sheet margins**, brilliant color, neat Philadelphia circular datestamp, Extremely Fine 15.00



304



305



306



307



308

- 305 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 100L2L, large to huge margins including **bottom right corner sheet margins**, deep shade, neat large Boston "Paid" grid cancel, Extremely Fine 15.00
- 306 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Position 100L7, huge margins to full including **bottom right corner interpane margins with centerline**, significant portion of adjoining stamp at top, bright color, neat circular datestamp, Extremely Fine 15.00
- 307 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Huge margins all around including **bottom right corner sheet margins**, brilliant color, neat strike of circular datestamp, light diagonal crease at right in sheet margin only, Extremely Fine appearance, a huge stamp 15.00
- 308 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Huge margins all around including **bottom left corner interpane margins with centerline** and part of adjoining stamps on other two sides (significant portion at top), radiant color nicely complemented by **blue** circular datestamps, Extremely Fine Gem, a phenomenal stamp in every respect 16.00



309



310



310A



311

- 309 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 91R1L, huge margins to full including **bottom left corner interpane margins with centerline**, bright color, neat strike of circular datestamp, tiny corner crease at extreme bottom left corner, Extremely Fine 15.00
- 310 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Position 91R2L, huge margins to clear including **bottom left corner straddle-pane margins**, radiant color, bold strike of "Steam" handstamp cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a phenomenal stamp in every respect, with 1991 P.F. certificate 40.00
- 310A **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Huge margins to full including **bottom left corner straddle-pane margins** and part of adjoining stamp at top, deep rich color nicely complemented by **blue** grid cancel, light diagonal crease at bottom right in margin only, Extremely Fine appearance, a beautiful stamp 16.00
- 311 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Huge margins to clear including **bottom left corner sheet margins**, radiant color nicely complemented by **blue** circular datestamp, fresh and Extremely Fine, a stamp with great visual appeal 16.00



312



313



314



315

- 312 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Huge margins to full including **bottom left corner interpane margins with centerline** and part of adjoining stamp at top, intense shade, bold grid cancel, Extremely Fine 15.00
- 313 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 91R2L, large to huge margins including **bottom left corner sheet margins**, rich color on bright paper, bold strike of "Rock Island R.R. Jul. 29" circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp in every respect 15.00
- 314 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 91L3, large to huge margins including **bottom left corner sheet margins**, bright color, bold strike of Portsmouth N.H. circular datestamp, Extremely Fine position piece 15.00
- 315 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Huge margins including **bottom left corner sheet margins** and part of adjoining stamp at top, bright shade nicely complemented by **blue** circular datestamp, fresh and Extremely Fine 16.00



316



317



318



319

- 316 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 91R2L, huge margins to clear including **bottom left corner straddle-pane margins**, bright color, detailed impression, light corner creases at top left and bottom right in margins only, Very Fine appearance, an attractive position piece..... 15.00
- 317 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Huge margins all around including **bottom left corner sheet margins**, bright color, light strike of **red** circular datestamp, small natural inclusion at upper right, tiny corner crease at bottom right in margin only, Extremely Fine... 22.50
- 318 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 91L1L, large margins to barely in including **bottom left corner sheet margins**, radiant color, neat strike of Little Falls N.Y. circular datestamp, Very Fine 15.00
- 319 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 91L3, huge margins to full including **bottom left corner sheet margins**, radiant color and detailed impression, neat manuscript "#" cancel, Extremely Fine..... 15.00



320

321

322

323

- 320 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 91R3, huge **bottom left corner sheet margins**, large to close other sides, rich color, town cancel, Very Fine 15.00
- 321 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 91R3, huge margins to clear including **bottom left corner sheet margins**, brilliant color, unobtrusive circular datestamp cancel, Very Fine and choice 15.00
- 322 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Huge **top right corner sheet margins**, large margins other sides, tied by large "Willimantic Ct. Jan. 21" circular datestamp with the day inverted to small piece, Extremely Fine Gem..... 15.00
- 323 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Large **top right corner interpane margins with centerline**, rimless town cancel, Extremely Fine Gem..... 15.00



324

325

326

327

- 324 **3c Rose Red, Ty. II (11A var).** Huge margins to full including **top right corner straddle-pane margins**, radiant color, neat strike of New Orleans circular datestamp, Extremely Fine, small purple backstamp..... 15.00
- 325 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Huge margins to clear including **top right corner sheet margins**, rich color and bright paper, perfect strike of New York circular datestamp, Extremely Fine 15.00
- 326 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 10L2L, large to huge margins including **top right corner sheet margins**, brilliant color, detailed impression, neat strike of circular datestamp, fresh and Extremely Fine 15.00
- 327 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Large to huge margins including **top right corner interpane margins**, trace of centerline and dot, large part of stamp below, vivid color, unobtrusive circular datestamp cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2002 P.F. certificate 300.00



328

329

330

331

- 328 **3c Orange Brown, Ty. I (10).** Position 10R5E, huge margins all around including **top right corner sheet margins** and significant portion of adjoining stamp at left, rich color, neat **blue** Philadelphia circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a stunning stamp 205.00
- 329 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 10L2L, huge margins to clear including **top right corner sheet margins**, centrally-struck grid cancel and **red** New Orleans circular datestamp, Very Fine and choice 22.50
- 330 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Huge margins including **top right corner sheet margins**, radiant color, neat strike of circular datestamp, fresh and Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp, with 2004 P.F. certificate 15.00
- 331 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 1L1L, huge margins to ample including **top left corner sheet margins**, radiant color, unobtrusive cancel, Extremely Fine, a stamp with great visual appeal..... 15.00



332

333

334

335

- 332 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Huge margins to ample including **top left corner interpane margins with centerline**, rich color and detailed impression on bright paper, bold strike of Buffalo circular datestamp, Extremely Fine..... 15.00
- 333 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 1L3, huge margins to ample including **top left corner sheet margins**, rich color on bright paper, neat strike of circular datestamp, Extremely Fine, a stamp with great visual appeal..... 15.00
- 334 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Position 1R3, large to huge margins including **top left corner sheet margins** and part of adjoining stamp at right, brilliant color, neat circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1994 P.S.E. certificate 15.00
- 335 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Position 1R7, huge margins including **top left corner interpane margins with centerline** and part of adjoining stamp at bottom, brilliant color, light strike of face-free circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1989 P.F. certificate 15.00



- 336 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Position 1R4, huge margins including **top left corner sheet margins** and part of adjoining stamp at bottom, rich color, neat strike of circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful stamp, with 2004 P.F. certificate 15.00
- 337 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Position 1L6, large to huge margins including **top left corner sheet margins**, deep rich color, neat strike of circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2000 P.F. certificate 15.00
- 338 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Huge margins all around including **top left corner sheet margins** and part of adjoining stamps at right and bottom, vibrant color, bold strike of New York circular datestamp, small corner creases at top left and bottom right, Extremely Fine Gem appearance 15.00
- 339 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Position 1R5L, large **top left corner sheet margins** with faint centerline, rich color, tiny thin spot in margin at top, otherwise Extremely Fine.. 15.00
- 340 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 1R3, massive **top left corner straddle-pane margins** with large portion of Pos. 10L3, which is fully 12mm from the left of 1R3, this results in the stamp being cut in at the right, neat blue grid cancel, small tear and crease, a striking and very rare straddle-pane stamp from Plate 3, the distance between the panes makes this a most remarkable occurrence..... E. 200-300
- 341 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Four stamps from left or right pane corner positions, each showing large to huge **corner sheet margins**, including from Plates 1L and 2L, two with centerlines, range of shades, circular datestamp or grid cancels, a few small flaws, Very Fine appearance**(Photo Ex)** E. 150-200
- 342 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I, II (11-11A).** Four stamps from left or right pane corner positions, with large **corner sheet margins**, one with centerline, each with full margins other sides, circular datestamp cancels including two in blue, some flaws, Very Fine appearance**(Photo Ex)** E. 150-200
- 343 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I, II (11-11A).** Four stamps from right pane corner positions, each showing large **corner sheet margins**, including two with centerlines at left, bright colors, circular datestamp cancels, a couple tiny flaws including pinhole in one and tiny thin in another, still Very Fine and choice appearance**(Photo Ex)** E. 150-200
- 344 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I, II (11-11A).** Four stamps from left or right pane corner positions, each with **corner sheet margins**, circular datestamp cancels, one with tiny flaw, Fine-Very Fine**(Photo Ex)** E. 150-200
- 345 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I, II (11-11A).** Four stamps from left or right pane corner positions, each with **corner sheet margins**, three also showing centerline, including Plates 1L, 2L and 6, circular datestamp cancels including blue and red, one torn a bit roughly from the sheet on the non-margin side, another with a tiny edge tear, otherwise Fine-Very Fine...**(Photo Ex)** E. 150-200



- 346 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I, II (11-11A).** Four stamps representing four right pane corner positions, each with large **corner sheet margins**, Positions 1R1L, 10R1L, 100R1L and 91R6, one with centerline, margins close to large other sides with couple just touching, Pos. 100R1L with slight dry print and tiny corner crease, overall Fine-Very Fine E. 200-300
- 347 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I, II (11-11A).** Four stamps from left or right pane corner positions, each with **corner sheet margins**, from Plates 1L, 3 and 5L, attractive margins other sides, circular datestamp or grid cancels, one with inconsequential tiny corner crease, Very Fine set E. 200-300
- 348 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I, II (11-11A).** Six stamps from **corner-margin positions**, full to large margins, some nice distinct shades, all with town cancels including one in blue, few minor flaws, Very Fine appearing group (Photo Ex) 90.00
- 349 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I, II (11-11A).** Eight singles, each a **corner-margin position**, range of shades, handstamp cancels throughout, couple small flaws, Fine-Very Fine group (Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 350 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I, II (11-11A).** Nine singles, each with **corner sheet margins**, some with centerlines, mostly large margins other sides, range of shades, all with handstamp cancels, a couple tiny flaws including one with tiny tear, Very Fine appearance, an attractive group (Photo Ex) E. 300-400
- 351 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I, II (11-11A).** 12 stamps, each from a **corner-margin position**, nearly all plated, other sides mostly intact framelines, range of shades, all with town cancels, few minor flaws, Very Fine appearing group (Photo Ex) 180.00
- 352 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I, II (11-11A).** Ten singles, each a **corner-margin position**, several also showing centerlines and guide dots, nice range of shades, manuscript cancels, couple small flaws, Fine-Very Fine group (Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 353 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Positions 1-2R1L, horizontal pair, huge margins to clear including **top left corner straddle-pane margins** and part of adjoining stamp at bottom left, radiant color, light strike of circular datestamp, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, a gorgeous pair, the left stamp is a Gem 62.50

353





- 354 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Horizontal pair, huge margins to just in at lower left including **top left corner sheet margins**, bright color with a Claret tint nicely complemented by blue Louisville Ky. circular datestamp cancels, fresh and Fine-Very Fine 77.50
- 355 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Horizontal pair, huge margins to clear including **top right corner interpane margins with centerline**, radiant color, tied by blue "L(ouis)ville & Cin(cinnati) Mail Line Apr. 29" circular datestamp on small piece, faint vertical crease affects right stamp, Fine-Very Fine appearance..... 77.50
- 356 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Horizontal pair, huge margins to clear including **top left corner sheet margins**, bright color, bold strike of Philadelphia circular datestamp, Very Fine-Extremely Fine and attractive pair..... 62.50
- 357 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Positions 10/20L5L, vertical pair, huge margins to clear including part of **top right corner sheet margins**, remarkably detailed impression, bold strike of circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb used pair..... 62.50
- 358 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Positions 99-100R2L, horizontal pair, huge margins to full including **bottom right corner sheet margins**, brilliant color, neat manuscript town cancel from May 11, 1855, small corner crease at top right in margin only, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, scarce with a manuscript town cancel..... 62.50
- 359 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Positions 8-10R3, horizontal strip of three, huge margins including **top right corner sheet margins** and part of adjoining stamp at left, bright color, bold strikes of "New York Jul. 14, 1853" circular datestamp, center stamp with vertical crease, Extremely Fine appearance and a wonderful example of the July 1853 New York year-dated cancel, we wonder how much longer this beautiful multiple will stay intact, from our 1995 Rarities of the World sale..... E. 1,000-1,500



360

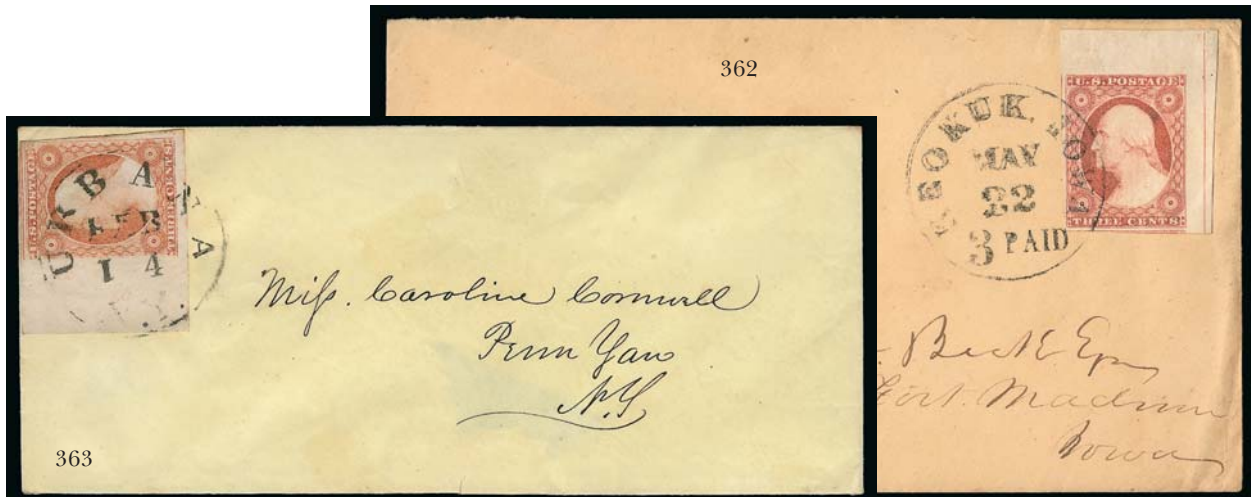
360

3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11). Horizontal strip of three, huge margins to just in at lower left including **top left corner sheet margins** and part of adjoining stamp at right, radiant color, neat strikes of "Greensburgh Pa. May 7" circular datestamp, each stamp with small thin spot, Fine-Very Fine appearance 140.00

- 361 田 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Positions 1-3/11-12L2L, block of five, huge margins to in including **top left corner sheet margins**, bright color, neat "Poughkeepsie N.Y. Jan. 8" circular datestamps, few flaws including scissors-cut affecting Position 2 and few creases, Fine-Very Fine appearance 1,015.00



361



363

362

- 362 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Large to huge margins including **top right corner interpane margins** and part of adjoining stamp at bottom, radiant color, tied by clear strike of "Keokuk, Iowa Paid 3 May 22" circular datestamp on cover to Fort Madison Iowa, Extremely Fine, a gorgeous corner-margin copy on cover E. 500-750
- 363 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Position 91L4, huge margins to full including **bottom left corner sheet margins**, bright color, tied by "Urbana N.Y. Feb. 14" circular datestamp on yellow cover to Penn Yan N.Y., missing small part of bottom flap, tiny cover tear at bottom, Extremely Fine, a beautiful cover..... E. 400-500



364



366



365



- 364 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Huge **bottom left corner sheet margins**, full and even other two sides, tied by New York circular datestamp on folded cover to Brooklyn, 1853 docking on back, stamp with light vertical crease near top, central file fold, Extremely Fine appearance..... E. 300-400
- 365 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 1L1L with large **top left corner sheet margins**, tied by "Brattleboro Vt. Sep. 16" circular datestamp on forwarded 3c Red Nesbitt entire with **red "Nesbitt N.Y."** seal on back, cover originated in South Woodstock with red "South Woodstock Vt. Sept. 16" circular datestamp, date in ms., sent to Brattleboro where 3c adhesive was affixed and forwarded back to South Woodstock, stamp removed to reveal markings and mounted at top of cover, Very Fine, a beautiful stamp and nice usage E. 300-400
- 366 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Large **top right corner sheet margins**, tied by "Carrollton O. Aug. 20" circular datestamp on cover to Fultonham O., some cover wrinkling causes a small diagonal crease in stamp, otherwise Very Fine E. 100-150
- 367 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Huge **top right corner sheet margins**, rich color, stamp separated a bit roughly at left and bottom but margins clear, tied by indistinct strike of "Columbia Tenn. Aug. 3" circular datestamp on 1855 blue folded letter to Carlisle Ky., some light wear and toned spots, otherwise Very Fine..... E. 200-300



368



369



370



371

- 368 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Large to huge margins including **top left corner sheet margins**, tied by unusual target cancel, "East Brookfield Mass. Nov. 14" circular datestamp on orange cover to Springfield Vt., Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp and cover E. 300-400
- 369 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Large **bottom right corner sheet margins**, bright color, tied by "Phila. & Pottsville R.R. Aug. 30" route agent's circular datestamp on brown cover to Philadelphia street address, stamp with some gum staining in bottom margin, otherwise Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 370 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Huge **bottom left corner interpane margins with centerline**, large margins other two sides with portions of adjoining stamps, pen cancelled, red "North Bridgewater Ms. Jul. 13" circular datestamp on yellow cover to Croydon N.H., light diagonal bend at left of stamp, otherwise Extremely Fine, striking E. 200-300
- 371 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 100L2L, large **bottom right corner sheet margins**, tied by "Athens O. ? 27" circular datestamp on attorney embossed corner card cover to Fort Madison Iowa, missent to Fort Des Moines, ms. "Miss & fowd" with "Fort Des Moines Iowa Jan. 7" circular datestamp, attorney's name signed under stamp which has some gum soaks confined mostly to margin, Very Fine and interesting use E. 200-300



- 372 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Large **top left corner sheet margins**, full at bottom, slightly rough at upper right, tied by light strike of "U.S. Express Mail N.Y. N. York Mar. 11" circular datestamp on yellow 1854 cover to street address in Boston, back with blue seal of Superintendent Office of the Central Railroad N.J., endorsed "Penny Post" at top right for local delivery in Boston, original letter datelined "March 11th, 1854, Elizabeth Port", backflap tear thru seal, otherwise Very Fine, a beautiful cover E. 300-400
- 373 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Two covers, both franked with **corner margin straddle-pane singles**, first Position 10L1L, tied by "Boston 3 cts. 2 Jul." integral-rate circular datestamp and "Paid" grid on 1852 folded letter to Windsor Vt., stamp with corner crease well outside design, second Pos. 1R tied by N.H. town datestamp on cover to Dover N.H., straddle-pane margin captures significant portion of Pos. 10L, cover reduced at left, Very Fine and attractive pair of covers.....(Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 374 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. I, II (11-11A).** 16 covers, each bearing a **corner-margin position single**, variety of positions and range of shades, all but two with handstamp cancels, some flaws to be found but overall Fine, several are quite attractive(Photo Ex) E. 400-500
- 375 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Huge margins to just in including **top right corner sheet margins**, tied by unusual manuscript squiggles, "Winchester Centre Ct. Apl. 8" octagonal datestamp on cover to Elmira N.Y., stamp with small flaws at lower right in margin only, cover with some soiling, still Very Fine and scarce E. 200-300
- 376 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 91L3, large to huge margins including **bottom left corner sheet margins**, intense shade on bright paper, cancelled by neat manuscript "X", red "Guilford Ohio Apr. 22" circular datestamp on cover to Ann Arbor Mich., missing part of top flap, Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp and cover E. 300-400

3-CENT DULL RED — SHEET-MARGIN COPIES

- 377 ★ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Original gum, large to huge margins all around including **right sheet margin** and significant portion of adjoining stamps at top and bottom, vibrant color, couple light natural wrinkles, Extremely Fine, a huge stamp 275.00



377



378

- 378 ★田 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Block of four, original gum, lightly hinged, large to huge margins including **top sheet margin** and part of adjoining stamps at bottom, brilliant color, vertical crease affects left stamps, small natural inclusion at bottom right, Very Fine appearance..... 2,100.00



379



380

- 379 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Huge margins all around including **left sheet margin** and part of five adjoining stamps, intense shade and proof-like impression, unobtrusive strike of circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp in every respect, with 1995 P.F. certificate 15.00
- 380 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 51L1L, large to huge margins including **left sheet margin** and large part of adjoining stamp at bottom, traces of adjoining stamps at top and right, face-free town cancel, Extremely Fine Gem 15.00



- 381 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 61R3 with **left sheet margin**, large to full margins other sides, rich color, clear strike of blue **"Paid" in 6-bar grid and circle** cancel of Jewett City Conn., Extremely Fine, a beautiful and choice stamp with the scarce Jewett City "Paid" handstamp, Simpson-Alexander rarity 7, with 1993 P.S.E. certificate E. 300-400
- 382 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 61R2L, large margins including **left interpane margin and centerline**, pretty color, town cancel, Extremely Fine..... 15.00
- 383 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Large to huge margins including **left sheet margin** and part of adjoining stamp at bottom, deep rich color and proof-like impression, neat strike of New Orleans circular datestamp cancel, trivial corner crease at upper left at far end of margin, Extremely Fine Gem, a stamp with great visual appeal..... 15.00
- 384 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Three horizontal pairs, Plates 1L and 3, each with **sheet or interpane margin at left**, circular datestamp cancels, first in blue, first with light diagonal crease and Very Fine appearance, last is Very Fine and choice ...**(Photo Ex)** E. 150-200
- 385 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Positions 91-94R6, horizontal strip of four with **left straddle-pane margin**, trace of Pos. 100L6 to left, two strikes of New Orleans circular datestamp, overall Fine-Very Fine, the center pair Extremely Fine, Scott Retail for strip of three and single 155.00
- 386 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I, II (11-11A).** 63 singles, many plated, each with **left sheet margin** and many with centerline, nearly all with at least intact frame lines other sides and many with large margins other sides, wide range of shades, all with handstamp cancels, some flaws to be found but most sound, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, a desirable high-quality group which would be difficult to reproduce, Scott Retail as all Dull Red stamps with no premium for the positions**(Photo Ex)** 945.00
- 387 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Plate 1L, large margins all around including **right interpane margin and centerline**, bright color, face-free town cancel, Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp..... 18.00

388 3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11). Large margins including **right sheet margin**, rich color, light town cancel, Extremely Fine 15.00

389 3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A). Position 20L2L, beautiful large margins including **right sheet margin**, parts of adjoining stamps at top and bottom, vivid color, bold strike of **blue** Baltimore Md. circular datestamp, Extremely Fine 18.00

390 3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A). Position 30L2L with **right straddle-pane margin**, capturing portion of Pos. 21R2L, also large portion of adjoining stamp at top, cancelled by Memphis circular datestamp, minor corner bends and slight toning which is confined mostly to back, Extremely Fine appearance, a huge stamp 15.00

391 3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A). Position 40L5L with huge **right straddle-pane margin**, showing portions of both 31R5L and 41R5L, large to full margins other sides, neat blue Concord N.H. circular datestamp, Very Fine and choice..... 15.00

392 3c Dull Red, Ty. I, II (11-11A). Three singles with **right inter-pane margins and centerlines**, Pos. 30L5L, 90L5L and 70L7, full margins other sides, neat cancels and attractive shades, one with crease, also another right margin single with enormous margins all around and small flaw in left margin, Extremely Fine or appear so.....(Photo Ex) 60.00

393 3c Dull Red, Ty. I, II (11-11A). 55 singles and three pairs, many plated, each with **right sheet margin** and some with centerline, nearly all with at least intact frame lines other sides and many with large margins other sides, wide range of shades, all with hand-stamp cancels including a few colored, a few flaws to be found but most sound, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, an outstanding quality group which would be very difficult to duplicate, Scott Retail as all Dull Red stamps with no premium for the positions (Photo Ex) 1,012.50

394 3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11). Vertical strip of five, large margins including part of **right sheet margin**, rich color and detailed impression, neat strikes of circular datestamp causes few indentations on stamps, top stamp with light diagonal crease, Very Fine appearance, ex Cohen, Scott Retail as strip of three and pair 202.50

394



395



396



397



398

- 395 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Large to huge margins including **sheet margin at top** and part of adjoining stamps on other three sides, brilliant color, face-free strike of circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp in every respect, with 2002 P.F. certificate ... 15.00
- 396 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 7L3, huge even margins three sides with **top sheet margin**, portions of four adjoining stamps at sides and bottom, vivid color, double strike of New York circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp 15.00
- 397 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Position 1L1L with **top sheet margin**, bright color, grid cancel, Very Fine 15.00
- 398 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Positions 5-6R2L, horizontal pair, **right stamp double transfer**, large to huge margins including **sheet margin at top** and part of three adjoining stamps, brilliant color, light strike of **blue** circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb used pair, with 1993 P.S.E. and 2004 P.F. certificates..... 64.50



399



400EX



401



402

- 399 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I, II (11-11A).** 29 singles and four pairs, many plated, each with **top sheet margin**, many quite large, nearly all with at least intact frame lines other sides and many with large margins other sides, nice range of shades, all with handstamp cancels, a few flaws to be found but most sound, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, a premium quality group which would be very difficult to duplicate, Scott Retail as all Dull Red stamps (though we feel there are a couple Orange Browns in here as well), with no premium for the positions..... 670.00
- 400 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I, II (11-11A).** 35 singles, many plated, each with **top sheet margin**, nearly all with at least intact frame lines other sides and many with large margins other sides, range of shades, all but three with handstamp cancels incl. colors, a few flaws to be found but most sound, Very Fine and choice group, difficult to duplicate, Scott Retail as all Dull Red stamps, with no premium for the positions.....(Photo Ex) 525.00
- 401 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 92R3 with huge **bottom sheet margin**, other sides large and even, fresh color with a Claret hue, grid cancel, Extremely Fine Gem .. 15.00
- 402 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 98L2L with **bottom sheet margin**, even margins other sides, bold strike of **orange Madison Ga. circular datestamp**, rich color, Extremely Fine, a rare combination of a vivid orange cancel on a gorgeous bottom sheet-margin stamp ... 265.00



403



404

403 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Position 96R7, large margins including **bottom sheet margin**, portions of adjoining stamps at top and left, bright color, town cancel, Extremely Fine Gem 15.00

404 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 96R3, absolutely perfect even margins, with **bottom sheet margin** and portions of all five adjoining stamps, bright color, town cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp made more desirable by the position 15.00



405



406EX



407EX



408EX



409EX



410EX

405 田 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Positions 84-85/94-95L2L, block of four, huge margins to clear including **bottom sheet margin**, rich color nicely complemented by **blue** "Monroe Mich. Mar. 26" circular datestamps, light vertical crease partly between stamps, Very Fine appearance 1,004.00

406 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I, II (11-11A).** 50 singles, three pairs and one strip of three, many plated, each with **bottom sheet margin**, nearly all with at least intact frame lines other sides and many with large margins other sides, range of shades, all with handstamp cancels, a few flaws to be found but most sound, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, a much higher quality group than usually encountered and a difficult task to gather this many attractive bottom margin positions, Scott Retail as all Dull Red stamps with no premium for the positions (Photo Ex) 1,077.50

407 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I, II (11-11A).** 27 singles, three pairs and two strips of three, many with **corner or side sheet margins**, five or so also showing centerlines, other sides mostly three, intact frame lines to full margins, nice range of shades, all neatly pen cancelled, a few small faults may be found with careful examination but most are sound, overall Very Fine-Extremely Fine, a nice group, Scott Retail with no premium for the numerous position pieces (Photo Ex) 216.00

408 **3c Dull Red, Rose Red, Orange Red, Shade Study (11-11A).** 139 stamps neatly arranged on two-line stock cards, many plated, beautiful range of shades from the Dull, Rose and Orange Red family, most with at least intact framelines and many with full to large margins, all with handstamp cancels, a few flaws to be found but most are fresh and sound, Very Fine group of these difficult to distinguish shades — a few of which may be open to interpretation, a wonderful group for study, Scott Retail as all Dull Red (Photo Ex) 2,040.00

409 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I, II (11-11A).** 39 stamps, all premium examples with full to huge margins including some sheet margins, neat cancels throughout (no pen), beautiful range of shades, inspection revealed all to appear sound though a flaw or two is possible, some on the cusp of being individual lots but kept here to make a strong group, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, a wonderful accumulation, Scott Retail as all Dull Red with no premium for better positions (Photo Ex) 585.00

410 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I, II (11-11A).** 16 stamps, each with large to huge margins, few sheet margins and many with parts of adjoining stamps, nice range of shades and handstamp cancels, all with small or hidden flaws that prevent them from being individual lots, Extremely Fine Gem appearance, each would be an individual lot if it were sound, Scott Retail as all Dull Red (Photo Ex) 240.00



411



413



414



415



412

- 411 田 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Positions 89-90/99-100L3, block of four, large margins to full, brilliant color, neat strike of large “Geneseo Ill. Feb. 21” circular datestamp, right stamps with no inner frameline with corner rosettes impinging on outer frameline, light corner crease at top right, Very Fine appearance, a desirable “Three Rows” multiple, the unintentionally wide spacing between the eighth and ninth vertical rows and the narrow spacing between the ninth and tenth vertical rows of the left pane of Plate 3 required special frameline recutting to minimize the visual spacing anomalies 1,000.00
- 412 田 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Block of ten, huge margins to just in, brilliant color nicely complemented by **blue** “Cincinnati O. Mar. 21” circular datestamps, also with red “**Franco**” handstamp, few light creases, Fine-Very Fine appearance, scarce large used multiple, Scott Retail as two blocks of four and a pair 2,070.50
- 413 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 10R2L showing **recut button**, full to large margins, circular datestamp cancel leaves the recut clear, Very Fine and choice, a premium example of this distinct variety which Scott prices at 11x the normal stamp 175.00
- 414 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Large margins to close at bottom left, clear strike of Alligator Fla. circular datestamp with **Roman Numeral “X” day**, Fine and rare, an extremely unusual date format on a stamp from this time period, Scott Retail with no premium for the marking 15.00
- 415 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Position 44R3, large and even margins all around, radiant color nicely complemented by **deep green** Lancaster Pa. circular datestamp, Very Fine and choice, a pretty stamp 190.00



- 416 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Positions 28/38R3, vertical pair, large margins to just touching, clear strike of “Way” in circle handstamp, light corner creases, otherwise Fine, attractive with this marking..... E. 150-200
- 417 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I, II, Colored Cancels (11-11A).** 24 stamps, each with a **colored town cancel**, including five in green (York Pa., Fairfield N.Y., Rome Ga.), 11 in red, two in purplish-red, three in blue, one in ultramarine and one in violet-blue, one with railroad circular datestamp, attractive full margins with the occasional frameline touched, a few small flaws to be found but overall a high quality and Very Fine group, one P.F. certificate accompanies(Photo Ex) 1,145-50
- 418 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I, II, Geometric and Star Cancels (11-11A).** Ten stamps, each with a beautiful **geometric cancel** or unusual grid, better examples including Chicopee and Worcester Mass. stars, three in blue, most with full margins, a small flaw or two, overall Very Fine stamps and strikes, a beautiful group.....(Photo Ex) E. 500-750
- 419 **3c Orange Brown, Dull Red, Numeral Cancels (10, 11-11A).** 10 stamps, each with **numeral cancel**, including one No. 10 with crisscrossed “5”, rest are Nos. 11 or 11A with “24”, “5” (sheet margin and centerline), “10”, variety of “Paid 3”, mostly clear to large margins, range of shades, a couple small flaws, overall Fine-Very Fine with many very attractive stamps.....(Photo Ex) 575.00
- 420 **3c Dull Red, Ty. I, II, Better Cancels (11-11A).** Eight singles and one pair, each with a special cancel, including “Way”, “Steam”, “Ship”, “Steam/Ship”, one on piece with “U.S. Express Mail Eastport”, mostly full to large margins, couple touching, a couple small flaws but universally clear and strong strikes, Very Fine group...(Photo Ex) E. 400-500
- 421 **3c 1851-57 Issue, Better Cancels (11-11A, 26).** Eight imperforate singles and nine perforated singles, all with interesting and some with unusual cancels including “Paid”, New York Ocean Mail, Postmaster “P.M”, “Way”, Cincinnati & Louisville Mail Line, New Hartford octagon, others, couple small flaws but overall a Very Fine group(Photo Ex) E. 150-200
- 422 **3c Dull Red, Ty. II, Private Roulette Perforation (11A var).** Horizontal pair, Position 49-50L2L, long **sawtooth perforations at bottom** and s.e. other sides including huge inter-pane margin at right with centerline, “Washington D.C. Dec. 11” circular datestamp, tiny tear at top left not noted on certificate, Very Fine, very little is known about this private perforation, it was originally part of a horizontal strip of four, illustrated in *The Chronicle* (May 1975, p. 80), ex Alexander and Lakeshore, with 2002 P.F. certificate declining opinion E. 200-300

SPECIAL NOTICE REGARDING PLATING AND COLOR SHADE INFORMATION

We have made every effort to verify plating notes from past experts and the consignor. However, unless a stamp proves to be misclassified by Scott number, thus significantly affecting its value, no lot may be returned because the position noted in the description is incorrect. Further, the presence of plating notes on the back of a stamp, block or cover is not grounds for return.

Colors are described in accordance with the accepted classification system. Scarce shades (for example, Orange Brown, Experimental Orange Brown and Plum) are offered subject to expert verification. However, stamps in the more common shades (for example, Brownish Carmine, Claret and the many Red variations) may not be returned if another expert's color identification differs from our own.

3-CENT CLARET FAMILY — UNUSED



- 423 ★ **3c Claret, Ty. II (11A).** Horizontal pair, original gum, lightly hinged, intense shade and impression, few small toned spots on back, Very Fine appearance 650.00
- 424 ★ **3c Claret, Ty. II (11A).** Vertical pair, original gum, barely hinged, large margins to clear including part of four adjoining stamps at sides, radiant color, tiny scissors-cut in margin only at upper right, Very Fine 650.00
- 425 ★ **3c Claret, Ty. II (11A).** Horizontal strip of three, original gum, large margins to just in where bottom right corner slightly clipped, radiant color, fresh and Fine-Very Fine, an attractive original gum strip of three 1,100.00
- 426 ★ **3c Claret, Ty. I (11).** Block of six formed by two rejoined strips of three, original gum, h.r., rich color, few flaws, Fine appearance, Scott Retail as two strips of three . 2,200.00
- 427 ★田 **3c Claret, Ty. I (11).** Block of four, glazed original gum, large margins to clear including part of six adjoining stamps, radiant color, crisp impression, Very Fine..... 2,100.00
- 428 ★田 **3c Claret, Ty. II (11A).** Block of four, disturbed original gum, large margins to clear, some bit heavy gum creases, otherwise Very Fine, with 1980 and 1999 P.F. certificates, the latter stating "never hinged with slightly disturbed original gum" 2,100.00

3-CENT CLARET FAMILY — IMPRINT, CORNER AND SHEET-MARGIN COPIES

- 429 **3c Claret, Ty. II, Plate Crack (11A var).** Position 31L5L, enormous margins all around including **left sheet margin with part imprint** and significant portion of adjoining stamp at top, brilliant color, Extremely Fine Gem, a stunning example of this plate variety, with 1994 P.S.E. certificate..... 60.00



429



430



431

- 430 ☒ **3c Claret, Ty. II (11A).** Position 70R2L, huge margins to full including **right sheet margin with part imprint**, rich color, tied by "Wilkes-Barre Pa. Jul. 14" circular datestamp on cover to Clark's Green Pa., few minor cover edge tears, Extremely Fine..... E. 300-400
- 431 ☒ **3c Claret, Ty. II (11A).** Position 41L2L, huge margins to clear including **left sheet margin with part imprint**, radiant color, tied by Aug. 25 Ill. circular datestamp on cover to Wilmington O., cover with small internal tear, Very Fine..... E. 300-400



- 432 **3c Claret, Ty. II (11A).** Large to huge margins including **top left corner sheet margins**, bright shade, neat strike of 1856 New Haven Ct. circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem 15.00
- 433 **3c Claret, Ty. I (11).** Gorgeous bright color, huge margins including **top left corner sheet margins**, traces of adjoining stamps at right and bottom, neat New York Jun. 19 circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful stamp..... 21.00
- 434 **3c Claret, Ty. II (11A var).** Large to huge margins all around including **bottom right corner sheet margins**, brilliant color, neat manuscript cancel and **bright green** Ripley Miss. circular datestamp, Extremely Fine, a stamp with tremendous eye appeal. 190.00
- 435 **3c Claret, Ty. II (11A).** Position 100L5L, huge margins to full including **bottom right corner interpane margins with centerline**, radiant color nicely complemented by **blue** Baltimore circular datestamp, Extremely Fine..... 16.00
- 436 **3c Claret, Ty. II (11A).** Pretty shade, huge margins all around including part of **bottom left corner sheet margins** and part of adjoining stamp at top, **double transfer**, attractive strike of circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a gorgeous stamp..... 15.00
- 437 **3c Pale Claret, Ty. II (11A).** Large margins all around including **bottom left corner sheet margins** and portion of adjoining stamp at top, pretty shade, tied by "Burlington Vt. May 18" circular datestamp on small yellow piece, Extremely Fine Gem..... 21.00
- 438 **3c Claret, Ty. II (11A).** Huge margins all around including **top right corner sheet margins**, portions of all three adjoining stamps other sides, brilliant color, unobtrusive strike of circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem 18.00
- 439 **3c Claret, Ty. II (11A).** Positions 10/20L5, vertical pair, huge margins all around including **top right corner sheet margins**, brilliant color on bright paper, clearly-struck circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb pair 62.50



- 440 ✕ **3c Claret, Ty. II (11A).** Position 100L2L with large **bottom right corner sheet margins**, rich color, tied by neat strike of "Kalamazoo Mich. Jul. 5" circular datestamp on buff cover to New York City, ms. "Due 5" notation at top, small sealed top flap tear, fresh and Extremely Fine, this was probably a double-rate cover charged the non-prepaid 5c for the second rate E. 300-400
- 441 ✕ **3c Claret, Ty. II (11A).** Position 91R2L, huge **bottom left corner straddle-pane margins**, portion of Pos. 100L2L at left, just touched at bottom right, tied by clear strike of "Derry N.H. Nov. 1" circular datestamp on buff cover to Hanover Center N.H., couple small stained spots on front and back do not affect the stamp, nice on-cover usage of a Very Fine and choice stamp E. 300-400
- 442 **3c Claret, Ty. I (11).** Large margins including **left sheet margin**, portions of adjoining stamps at top and upper right, deep rich color, Rock Island Ill. cancel, Extremely Fine 18.00
- 443 **3c Pale Claret, Ty. II (11A).** Position 61R2L, huge margins including **left sheet margin**, portions of adjoining stamps at top and bottom, New York town cancel, Extremely Fine Gem..... 15.00
- 444 **3c Deep Claret, Ty. I (11).** Positions 81/91L4, vertical pair with large **left sheet margin**, clear at top and bottom, portions of adjoining stamps at right, bold strike of "Kingston N.Y. Feb. 19, 1857" circular datestamp, Very Fine and choice, a beautiful position piece showing the characteristic weak left frameline from Plate 4 62.50



445



446



447

- 445 **3c Claret, Ty. II (11A).** Huge margins all around including **right sheet margin** and also part of five adjoining stamps, brilliant color and crisp impression, clear strike of circular datestamp cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a phenomenal stamp in every respect 15.00
- 446 **3c Claret, Ty. II (11A).** Position 30L5L, huge margins including **right sheet margin** as well as traces to large portions of all five adjoining stamps, rich color, bold Providence R.I. circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp 15.00
- 447 **3c Claret, Ty. I (11).** Position 90R7, lovely warm shade, large margins including **right sheet margin**, unobtrusive strike of town datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem 21.00



- 448 **3c Claret, Ty. I (11).** Strip of three with **enormous top sheet margin showing the edge of the plate**, just in at left and bottom left, rich color, tied by two clear strikes of large "Greensborough Md. May 7" circular datestamp to brown piece, small corner crease at bottom left, some minor selvage flaws, Fine-Very Fine appearance, a striking position piece, Scott Retail as Dull Red strip of three 140.00

448

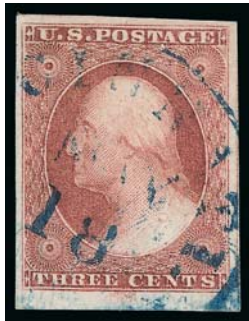


449



450

- 449 **3c Claret, Ty. I (11).** Huge margins including portions of four adjoining stamps and **top sheet margin**, rich color, light strike of circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem. 15.00
- 450 **3c Grayish Claret, Ty. II (11A).** Huge margins including **bottom sheet margin**, large portions of adjoining stamps at sides, distinctive rich color, unobtrusive town cancel, Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp 21.00



451



452



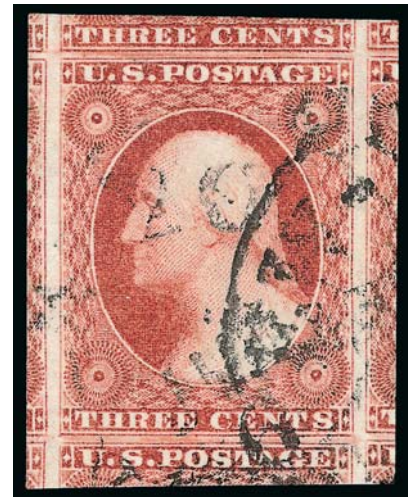
453



454

- 451 **3c Claret, Ty. I (11).** Large margins including **bottom sheet margin**, gorgeous color complemented by **blue** circular datestamp, fresh and Extremely Fine Gem 21.00
- 452 **3c Claret, Ty. I (11).** Position 93L7, large margins including **bottom sheet margin**, parts of adjoining stamps at top and left, beautiful bright color, **blue** town datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp..... 21.00
- 453 **3c Claret, Ty. I (11).** Large **bottom sheet margin**, full even margins other sides, vivid color, neat strike of **blue** circular datestamp, Extremely Fine..... 22.00
- 454 **3c Claret, Ty. I (11).** Position 95L6 with small part of bottom sheet margin, large margins all around, rich color, town cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful stamp 18.00

- 455 **3c Claret, Ty. I (11).** Position 73R4, absolutely massive margins all around including **significant portions of all eight adjoining stamps**, brilliant color, crisp impression, circular datestamp cancel
- EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A STUNNING USED EXAMPLE OF THE 3-CENT 1851 ISSUE. THIS IS THE TEXTBOOK EXAMPLE OF A GEM 100 JUMBO.
- With 1983 P.F. certificate 15.00



455



456

- 456 **3c Claret, Ty. I (11).** Huge margins all around including **parts of all eight adjoining stamps**, brilliant color, neat strike of **blue** Cincinnati circular datestamps, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp in every respect.... 16.00



457



458



459



460

- 457 **3c Claret, Ty. I (11).** Huge margins all around including **parts of seven adjoining stamps**, brilliant color as fresh as the day it was printed, neat strikes of circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a magnificent stamp in every respect 15.00
- 458 **3c Claret, Ty. I (11).** Position 13R4, absolutely enormous margins all around including significant portion of three adjoining stamps and also part of adjoining stamps at bottom and left, bright color, neat strikes of circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a stamp of mammoth dimensions 15.00
- 459 **3c Claret, Ty. II (11A).** Position 60L3, pretty pale shade, huge margins all around including significant portion of three adjoining stamps and also part of two other adjoining stamps, bold strike of Milledgeville Cal. circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a stamp with tremendous visual appeal..... 15.00
- 460 **3c Claret, Ty. I (11).** Jumbo margins all around including parts of five adjoining stamps, brilliant color, bold strike of circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a huge stamp 15.00



461



462



463



464

- 461 **3c Claret, Ty. II (11A).** Position 39L2L, attractive shade, large to huge margins all around including significant portion of adjoining stamps at top and bottom, neat strike of Cleveland O. circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful stamp 15.00
- 462 **3c Claret, Ty. I (11).** Huge margins including parts of four adjoining stamps, fresh color, New York town cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a gorgeous stamp..... 15.00
- 463 **3c Claret, Ty. I (11).** Position 54L2L, large to huge margins all around including part of seven adjoining stamps, radiant color nicely complemented by **blue** Baltimore circular datestamp, fresh and Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp..... 22.50
- 464 **3c Claret, Ty. I (11).** Huge margins all around including part of six adjoining stamps, brilliant color, bold strike of circular datestamp, tiny corner crease at bottom right in margin only not mentioned on accompanying certificate, Extremely Fine appearance, with 1990 P.F. certificate 15.00



465



466



467



468

- 465 **3c Claret, Ty. I (11).** Position 90L7, large to huge margins, bottom showing significant portion of adjoining stamp, rich color, face-free town cancel, Extremely Fine Gem 15.00
- 466 **3c Claret, Ty. II (11A).** Enormous margins all around including parts of adjoining stamps on most sides, neat strike of **blue** circular datestamp, some slight oxidation, still an Extremely Fine Gem, a huge stamp..... 15.00
- 467 **3c Claret, Ty. I (11).** Enormous margins including parts of seven adjoining stamps, deep rich color, unobtrusive and virtually face-free strike of town cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp in every respect 21.00
- 468 **3c Claret, Ty. I (11).** Large margins showing traces or portions of all eight adjoining stamps, rich color, town cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp which defied all odds in its separation at the time of mailing 15.00



469



470



471



472

- 469 **3c Grayish Claret, Ty. II (11A).** Huge margins all around including parts of three adjoining stamps, radiant color, neat strike of circular datestamp, Extremely Fine Gem, a huge stamp..... 15.00
- 470 **3c Claret, Ty. I (11 var).** Large even margins all around, deep rich color and distinctive Claret shade, neat strike of large Boston "Paid" grid cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate 16.50
- 471 **3c Claret, Ty. I (11).** Huge margins all around including portions or traces of six adjoining stamps, a seventh would certainly be present but the entry to the right is significantly out of registration and is much higher, bright color, town cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp 15.00
- 472 **3c Claret, Ty. II (11A).** Position 65R1L, large margins including huge portions of adjoining stamps at sides, rich color, **dark blue** Cincinnati O. datestamp, Extremely Fine..... 21.00



- 473 **3c Claret, Ty. I (11).** Large to huge margins including portions of adjoining stamps at top and bottom, pretty bright shade, unusual dotted grid cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a gorgeous stamp 15.00
- 474 **3c Claret, Ty. I (11).** Large margins to just clear at upper left, clear strike of “104” **British Post Office numeral grid cancel**, filled thin near bottom, Fine appearance and a very rare cancel on this stamp E. 200-300
- 475 **3c Grayish Claret, Ty. I (11).** Positions 66-67/76-77R6, block of four, huge margins to barely in including nice portion of adjoining stamps at sides, brilliant color, bold New Orleans circular datestamps, faint diagonal crease at top left, Very Fine appearance..... 1,000.00
- 476 **3c Claret, Shade Study (11-11A).** 270 stamps neatly arranged on two-line stock cards, many plated, huge range of shades from the Claret family, everything from pale to intense and in between, most with at least intact framelines and many with full to large margins, all with handstamp cancels, a few flaws to be found but most are fresh and sound, Very Fine and high quality group of these shades — some of which may be open to interpretation, this would form the basis of an outstanding study, Scott Retail as all Claret.....**(Photo Ex)** 5,670.00

3-CENT PLATE CRACK POSITION 94L5L

- 477 **3c Claret, Ty. II, Major Plate Crack (11A).** Position 94L5L, ample even margins, unobtrusive cancel leaves the variety completely visible, Very Fine and choice 160.00
- 478 **3c Claret, Ty. II, Major Plate Crack (11A var).** Position 94L5L, huge margins all around including part of **bottom sheet margin**, brilliant color, bold strike of circular datestamp, plate crack clearly visible, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 1995 P.S.E. certificate..... 160.00
- 479 **3c Claret, Ty. II, Major Plate Crack (11A var).** Position 94L5L, large even margins, rich color, unobtrusive circular datestamp leaves the plate crack clearly visible, Extremely Fine example of this variety..... 160.00



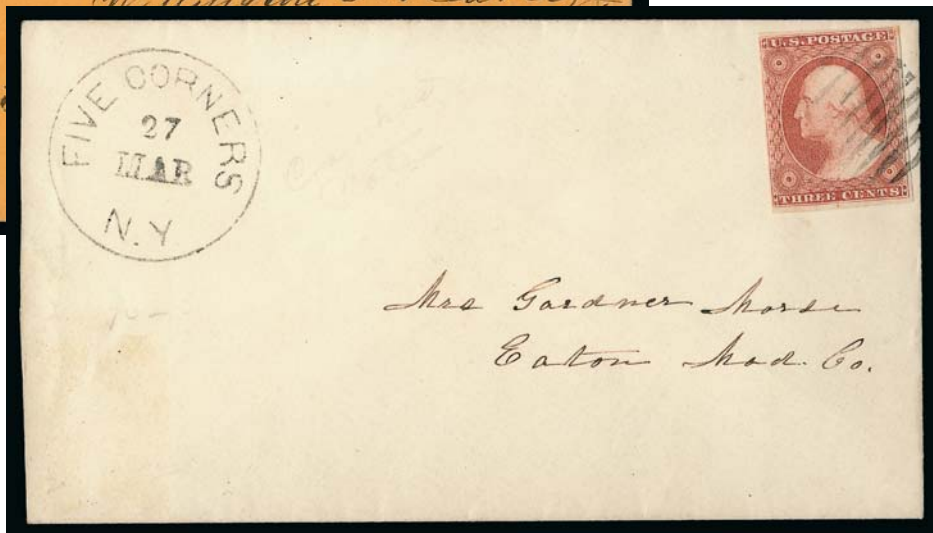
480



481



482EX



483

- 480 **3c Claret, Ty. II, Major Plate Crack (11A).** Four stamps showing dramatic **Plate 5 cracks**, including three from Pos. 94L5L and one from 96L5L, one pen cancelled, others handstamp cancels, margins full to close but none are cut in, Fine-Very Fine E. 560.00
- 481 ☒ **3c Claret, Ty. II, Major Plate Crack (11A var).** Position 94L5L, huge margins to barely touched at top including **bottom sheet margin**, rich color which clearly shows the plate crack, tied by "Du Buque Iowa. May 7, 1857" circular datestamp on cover to Troy N.Y., Very Fine and choice, a beautiful cover E. 300-400
- 482 ☒ **3c Claret, Ty. II, Major Plate Crack (11A var).** Position 84L5L, three examples of this position each showing a slightly different state of the plate crack, two on cover, Very Fine and desirable group **(Photo Ex)** E. 200-300
- 483 ☒ **3c Claret, Ty. II, Major Plate Crack (11A).** Position 96L5 showing prominent crack thru Washington's neck, full to large margins, tied by neat grid with matching "Five Corners N.Y. 27 Mar." circular datestamp on fresh cover to Eaton N.Y., Extremely Fine, a beautiful example of this plate crack on cover E. 200-300

3-CENT PINK FAMILY



484

484

3c Pink, Ty. I (11 var). Position 10R4, large margins all around, absolutely radiant color nicely complemented by blue Baltimore circular datestamp, natural printing ink smears at right

EXTREMELY FINE. A RARE SOUND FOUR-MARGIN EXAMPLE OF THE 3-CENT TYPE I 1851 ISSUE IN THE PINK COLOR. A GREAT RARITY OF THE ISSUE.

On small card with shade notes in Dr. Amonette's hand and ex Amonette 5,500.00

- 485 ☒ **3c Pink, Ty. II (11A var).** Full margins to just in, distinct Pinkish shade, tied by blue "Hudson N.Y. May 19, 1857" circular datestamp on cover to Armenia Union N.Y., stamp with internal tear at left, cover with some soiling, still Fine, **this is the only example on cover we are aware of**, signed Dr. Amonette E. 750-1,000



485

3-CENT PLUM FAMILY



486

486

3c Plum, Ty. II (11A var). Position 72L2L, rich color, margins clear all around, unobtrusive town cancel, tiny corner crease
VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A BEAUTIFUL EXAMPLE OF THE RARE 3-CENT PLUM SHADE.

Ex Wagshal. with 2011 P.F. certificate and accompanied by a 2011 note from 3c color expert William Amonette stating "Superb example of the rare Plum shade. This stamp matches the Plum shade exactly in the Chase Master Color Chart." 2,000.00

- 487 **3c Plum, Ty. II (11A var).** Position 73R2L, unusually deep color for this rare shade, margins clear to slightly in, light town cancel, faint corner crease not mentioned on accompanying certificate, slightly discolored at top left and top right, otherwise Fine, ex Wagshal, accompanied by a letter from Dr. Amonette confirming the shade and stating that it is "deeper than any I have", with 2011 P.F. certificate 2,000.00



487

3-CENT 1857 ISSUE



- 488 ★ **3c Rose, Ty. I (25).** Original gum, h.r., bright color, attractive margins, fresh and Fine.. 2,500.00
- 489 **3c Rose, Ty. I, "Recut Bust" (25 var).** Position 47R6, clear recut of lines on bust and bottom of medallion circle, rich color, attractive centering, town cancel, Fine and attractive example of this scarce recut variety 1,500.00
- 490 **3c Rose, Ty. I (25).** Vertical pair, deep rich color nicely contrasted by face-free **blue** town cancel, well-centered for this tightly-spaced issue, Very Fine and choice, a lovely pair 300.00
- 491 **3c Rose, Ty. I (25).** Positions 15/25/35R6, vertical strip of three, perfect centering with outstanding margins for this very tightly spaced issue, rich color, 1857 town cancels, Extremely Fine, a beautiful strip rarely found in this condition 475.00
- 492 **3c Rose, Ty. I (25).** Two multiples, first Pos. 28-30L6, strip of three with **right interpane sheet selvage and centerline**, large town cancel, second is vertical strip of four, tied by two strikes of large Boston "Paid" on piece, Fine and scarce multiples, Scott Retail as two strips of three and single **(Photo Ex)** 1,075.00

- 493 田 **3c Rose, Ty. I (25).** Positions 1-2/11-12R7, block of four with **top left corner interpane selvage and centerline**, unusually wide perforations at top, rich color, cancelled by neat penstrokes, couple light creases and tiny pinpoint thin speck bottom right stamp
- VERY FINE APPEARANCE. AN EXTREMELY RARE CORNER-MARGIN BLOCK OF THE 1857 3-CENT PERFORATED TYPE I.
- The wide spacing of the perforations at top are very unusual. Blocks of this stamp are exceedingly rare, as is demonstrated by the fact that two pairs catalogues only \$600.00. This is the only used corner margin block we have encountered.
- Ex Alexander 7,000.00



493

- 494 **3c Rose, Ty. I (25).** 17 stamps plus one pair, rich colors, most with neat cancels (only one pen), mix of centering as typical for this tightly spaced perforated issue, couple with sheet margins, small flaw here or there but overall Fine with a couple pushing Very Fine .. **(Photo Ex)** 2,425.00
- 495 **3c Rose, Ty. II (25A).** Five of No. 25A, including two from Plate 3 "Three Rows" positions with matching imperforate examples, Fine **(Photo Ex)** 3,000.00



496

- 496 ★ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III, Flaw on Neck (26 var).** Original gum, lightly hinged, brilliant color, well-proportioned margins, fresh and Very Fine example of this distinctive plate flaw, with copy of 2003 P.S.E. certificate for pair, Scott Retail as normal..... 65.00

- 497 ★★田 **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** Mint N.H. block of six with selvage at top, bright color, natural s.e. at left showing centerline, fresh and Fine, Scott Retail as hinged block of four and pair 525.00



497



498

- 498 ★田 **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** Block of four with **part imprint and "5 P"** of plate no. selvage at right, original gum, **top stamps Mint N.H.**, bottom stamps lightly hinged, deep rich color, Very Fine and choice, Scott Retail with no premium for the Mint N.H. stamps 375.00
- 499 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** With **right sheet selvage, part imprint and "No."**, tied by circular datestamp on buff cover to Kinzers Pa., Fine, an attractive position piece on cover... E. 200-300



- 500 **3c Dull Red, Ty. III, Plate Crack (26 var).** Four examples of Position 71L18, showing varying states of the crack as it progressed across the top of the stamp, each has a light crease, overall Fine-Very Fine and interesting study(Photo Ex) E. 300-400
- 501 **3c Dull Red, Ty. III, Plate Crack (26 var).** Position 71L18, rich color which clearly shows the variety, cancelled by **Star of David fancy cancel**, matching "Chicopee Mass. Sep. 20" circular datestamp on cover to Boston, trivial edgewear, Very Fine E. 200-300
- 502 **3c Dull Red, Ty. III, Plate Crack (26 var).** Position 71L18, bright shade, tied by "Philadelphia Pa. Dec. 11" circular datestamp on cover, placement of cancel leaves entire crack clearly visible, Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 503 **3c Dull Red, Ty. III, Plate Crack (26 var).** Position 71L18, tied by bold "Dayton Mich. Jul. 8" circular datestamp with day changed to "10" in manuscript on cover to Detroit Mich., slightly reduced at left and some slight soiling, Very Fine example of this plate variety used on cover E. 200-300
- 504 **3c Dull Red, Ty. III, Triple Frameline (26).** Positions 99R15 and 7R15, latter in a pair with 6R15, both stamps show **triple frameline** at left, pair with neat strikes of blue circular datestamp, Fine-Very Fine, these are reported to be the only two positions on the perforated plates that produced a triple frameline, unlisted in Scott.....(Photo Ex) E. 150-200
- 505 **3c 1851-57 Issue, Plate Flaws and Freaks (11, 25, 26).** 14 stamps, No. 11 including two with pre-printing paper folds, No. 25 including rosette crack (47R7), large neck flaw (97R6), No. 26 including flaw in "U.S.", button flaw, two "head flaw" (one original gum), pair with scratch in margin between, also unused pair with double perfs between, a few small faults but all attractive, Fine-Very Fine and fascinating group.....(Photo Ex) E. 300-400
- 506 **3c Dull Red, Ty. III, Better Positions (26).** 24 stamps, all from a better position showing part captured imprints, interpane selvage with centerlines, corner position, all with neat hand-stamp cancels, some colored cancels, many plated, range of centering, a few flaws, Fine and desirable group(Photo Ex) E. 400-500



- 507 田 **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** Block of four with **left straddle-pane margin**, radiant color, neat strikes of “Boston Br. Pkt. Sep. 5” circular datestamps, Extremely Fine, a beautiful block 175.00
- 508 田 **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** Vertical block of six, tied by “Portsmouth O. Nov. 25” circular datestamps on yellow piece, couple small flaws including tiny thin top left stamp, Fine appearing large multiple, Scott Retail as block of four and pair 196.00
- 509 田 **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** Horizontal block of six with **right straddle-pane margin**, deep rich color nicely complemented by blue “Louisville Ky. Aug. 1, 1861” double-circle datestamps and grids, couple small flaws including light creases, Fine appearing and desirable position piece, Scott Retail as block of four and pair 196.00
- 510 田 **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** Block of nine and single, block scissors-separated at right slightly in, rich color, tied by circular grid cancels to yellow piece, Fine and scarce large used multiple, Scott Retail as block of four, strip of three and pair does not adequately convey the scarcity of this piece 238.50



- 511 ★ **3c Dull Red, Ty. IV (26A).** Original gum, tiny spot on gum will prevent a Mint N.H. call on a certificate but gum has never been touched by a hinge, extraordinary vivid color with strong Orange tint, well-centered, Very Fine and choice, a lovely stamp, Scott Retail as hinged 550.00

511

- 512 **3c Dull Red, Ty. IV (26A).** Colossal margins and perfect centering, bright color on fresh paper, unobtrusive strike of town cancel

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB EXAMPLE OF THE 1857 3-CENT TYPE IV. THIS REMARKABLE STAMP HAS THE WIDEST MARGINS WE HAVE EVER ENCOUNTERED ON THIS TYPE.

The 3c 1857 Type IV stamps printed from Plates 10 and 11 are notorious for poor centering and tight margins, especially at top and bottom. This extraordinary exception to the rule is the finest example we have encountered. 140.00



512



513

- 513 **3c Dull Red, Ty. IV (26A).** Perfect centering with wide margins, fresh color on crisp paper complemented by blue town cancel

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB EXAMPLE OF THE 1857 3-CENT TYPE IV.

The 3c 1857 Type IV stamps printed from Plates 10 and 11 are notorious for poor centering and tight margins, especially at top and bottom. 140.00



514



515



516EX



517EX

- 514 **3c Dull Red, Ty. IV (26A).** Wide margins and choice centering, bright color, light town cancel, Extremely Fine 140.00
- 515 **3c Dull Red, Ty. IV (26A).** Wide margins clear of design all around, unobtrusive town cancel, Very Fine 140.00
- 516 **3c Dull Red, Ty. IV (26A).** Two pairs, first horizontal, bold New Boston Mass. circular date stamp, nice margins and Very Fine and choice, second vertical pair, scissors-separated with intact perfs three sides, blue circular date stamp, Very Fine (Photo Ex) 650.00
- 517 **3c Dull Red, Ty. IV (26A).** Seven stamps, rich colors, neat handstamp cancels, four with nice centering, a small flaw or two including one with blunted perfs, overall Fine-Very Fine (Photo Ex) 980.00

END OF SESSION TWO

Live Internet Bidding at Siegel Auctions

BIDDING FROM YOUR COMPUTER LETS YOU BE PART OF THE LIVE AUCTION FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD!

There's NO SUBSTITUTE for following the auction in real time.
Live Internet Bidding lets you bid and buy as though you were right there in the saleroom.
And it's easy.

This step-by-step guide will instruct you how to register, set your browser and use the bidding interface.

Start by following the simple steps to become a registered Live Internet Bidder.
Once you've been approved for bidding, you can listen to the auction and place bids with the click of a mouse.

Registering with STAMP AUCTION NETWORK & SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES

Live Internet Bidding is managed by Stamp Auction Network (SAN).
To bid, you must be registered and approved by *both* SAN and Siegel.
To decide what you need to do, choose the description below that best fits you.



I've already registered with SAN and have been approved by Siegel for internet bidding.

Live Internet Bidding works by allowing registered bidders to observe and place bids.

Live Internet Bidding will work with any browser on both PC and Mac operating systems.

Before bidding by internet for the first time, we recommend finding a sale in progress and listening to the public broadcast or logging in as a registered bidder. This will help you develop a feel for the sale tempo and bidding interface.

I'm a Siegel client, but I'm not registered with SAN.

Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Register" at the top. Check the box for Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries (under "R") and submit the form, indicating you are a Siegel client. Once registered at SAN, you're ready for internet bidding.

Log on to the auction at stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel.

You can also log on at siegelauctions.com

When you're logged on as a Live Internet Bidder, the bidding interface shows a photo and description of the lot, the current bid (and your bidding status), options for placing competitive bids and buttons with bid increments.

- After you click on a bid amount, the auctioneer is immediately notified of your bid.
- Retracting a bid is usually not acceptable, so please bid carefully.
- If you bid and then decide to stop, the "Pass" button will tell the auctioneer you are no longer bidding.
- You can send messages to the auctioneer (for example, a request for extension).
- You can track prior realizations from the bidding screen.

I've bid through SAN before, but this is the first time I've bid in a Siegel sale.

Then you just need to be approved by Siegel. Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Update Registration" at the top. Your SAN account information will be sent to us for approval (you might be asked for other trade references). Once approved by Siegel for bidding, you're ready for internet bidding.

I've never bid with Siegel, nor registered with SAN.

Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Register" at the top. Check the box for Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries (under "R") and submit the form **with your trade references** (please, no family members or credit card companies as references). Once registered at SAN and approved by Siegel for bidding, you're ready for internet bidding.



"System Down" or "Lost Connection" events do occasionally happen.

If you have any problems with Live Internet Bidding please call 212-753-6421 for immediate assistance.

SESSION THREE (LOTS 518-641)
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 14, 2011, AT 10:30 A.M.

1861-68 ISSUES



- 518 ★ **3c Brown Rose, First Design (56).** Original gum, lightly hinged, intense color, choice centering for this difficult issue, Very Fine and choice, with 1984 P.F. certificate 475.00
- 519 ★田 **1c Blue (63).** Block of four, original gum, top left stamp h.r., radiant color, top right stamp small corner crease at top right, few minor perf separations at center, Fine and scarce block 1,700.00
- 520 **1c Blue (63).** Radiant color on bright paper, beautiful centering with well-balanced margins, neat strike of **blue** circle of V's cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate 50.00
- 521 **1c Blue (63).** Rich color, bold strike of **green circle of wedges and circular datestamp**, tiny corner crease at top right, appears Fine, exceedingly rare with the green cancel, especially one as prominent as this, with 2006 P.F. certificate 300.00
- 522 (★) **3c Pink (64).** Unused (no gum), vivid color and clear impression, margins to touching at right, light vertical crease and small thin spot, appears Fine, the 3c Pink is rare in unused condition 5,000.00
- 523 ★★田 **3c Rose (65). Mint N.H.** block of six, rich color on bright paper, fresh and Very Good, Scott Retail as hinged block of four and pair 970.00



- 524 ★ **10c Dark Green (68a).** Original gum, lightly hinged, deep rich color and proof-like impression on bright paper, insignificant scuff at top right corner, Very Fine appearing example of this desirable shade, with 1986, 2001 and 2010 P.F. certificates 1,400.00
- 525 ★ **12c Black (69).** Original gum, small h.r., intense shade and impression, fresh and Very Fine, with 2011 P.F. certificate 1,800.00
- 526 **24c Brown Lilac (70a).** Radiant color and crisp impression nicely complemented by **red** circle of wedges cancel, choice centering with well-proportioned margins, fresh and Extremely Fine, a stamp with wonderful visual appeal, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$650.00) .. 340.00
- 527 **24c Steel Blue (70b).** Wonderful color in the true Steel Blue shade, light strike of “Paid” in circle handstamp, fresh and Very Fine, with 2011 P.F. certificate 900.00
- 528 **30c Orange (71).** Extraordinarily well-centered for this tightly-spaced issue, strong color, bold circle of wedges cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$500.00) 200.00
- 529 (★) **90c Blue (72).** Unused (no gum), intense shade and impression, fresh and Very Fine, with 1984 and 2010 P.F. certificates, the former as Dark Blue shade 1,300.00
- 530 **2c Black (73).** Choice centering with well-balanced margins, intense shade and impression, unobtrusive strike of cork cancel, Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp, with 2001 P.F. certificate. 65.00



531

- 531 (★) **3c Scarlet (74).** Unused (no gum), vivid color on bright paper
FRESH AND FINE UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE 3-CENT SCARLET TRIAL
PRINTING.
With 1983 P.F. certificate. Scott Retail as with gum 7,000.00

- 532 **1861 Issue Balance.** Eight items, incl. Nos. 62B, 73 (2, one with unusual printed line at bottom), 85B (3), also No. 73 used as a Revenue on illustrated pianoforte receipt, No. 65 on cover, mixed condition, some appear Fine-Very Fine *Not illustrated* E. 500-750



- 533 **12c Black, Z. Grill (85E).** Detailed impression, clear grill, unusual segmented cork cancel, tiny corner perf crease at top right, Very Fine appearance, a pretty stamp, ex Wagshal, with 2010 P.F. certificate 2,500.00
- 534 **1c Blue, E. Grill (86).** Clearly-defined grill, bright color, neat strike of **blue** target and circular datestamp, also with **red German boxed transit** marking, Very Fine and choice, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate..... 555.00
- 535 **10c Green, E. Grill (89).** Brilliant color, clearly-defined grill, neat strike of **blue** Cincinnati circular datestamp, Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85 Jumbo; SMQ \$550.00 as 85, \$1,000.00 as 90) 380.00
- 536 **10c Green, E. Grill (89).** Jumbo margins incl. **left straddle-pane margin**, rich color, clear grill points, unobtrusive cancel leaves entire design clearly visible, Extremely Fine, a desirable straddle-pane copy, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate 350.00
- 537 **10c Yellow Green, F. Grill (96).** Pretty shade nicely complemented by **red** cork cancel, clear grill points, Very Fine, a pretty stamp, with 2001 P.F. certificate 295.00

1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE

- 538 **1c Buff (112).** Radiant color, choice centering with well-proportioned margins, unobtrusive quartered cork cancel, Extremely Fine, a pretty stamp, with 1997 P.F. certificate 150.00
- 539 **1c Buff (112).** Rich color on bright paper, choice centering, bold cork cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2003 P.F. and 2005 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$380.00)..... 150.00
- 540 **1c Buff (112).** Brilliant color, well-balanced margins, part strike of **Masonic Square and Compass** cancel, Extremely Fine..... 150.00



- 541 **1c Buff (112)**. Four used singles, bright colors, different cancels incl. circle of V's, quartered cork, two with small flaws, Fine-Very Fine, each with 2010 P.F. certificate...(Photo Ex) 600.00
- 542 ★田 **2c Brown (113)**. Block of six, original gum, bright color, few toned spots, faint crease at bottom and few small flaws at lower left, Fine appearance, scarce original gum block, Scott Retail as block of four and pair 4,950.00
- 543 **2c Brown (113)**. Attractive shade nicely complemented by **blue** quartered cork cancel, wide margins, Very Fine and choice, a stamp of great visual appeal, with 1987 and 2011 P.F. certificates. 130.00
- 544 **3c Ultramarine (114)**. Radiant color, **bright green** cork cancel, tiny corner crease at bottom left is barely noticeable, Very Fine, scarce with such an obvious green cancel, with 2008 P.F. certificate 417.50
- 545 **3c Ultramarine (114)**. 59 used items, wide range of cancels such as Geometrics, Stars, Crosses, Letters incl. blue "B" on cover and manuscript "W", Leaves, Numbers, Masonic, Hearts (four), Shields (two), some in blue such as Star in Circle, Shield, few Geometrics struck in red or blue, also "1870" in circle on piece from Nashotah Wis., some flaws to be expected, selected by the owner for the quality of the cancels which are universally Very Fine, a fantastic group, 46 with 1990's P.F. certificates.....(Photo Ex) E. 3,000-4,000
- 546 **6c Ultramarine (115)**. Radiant color, unobtrusive strike of cork cancel, unusually wide margins, Extremely Fine, scarce with such wide margins, with 2002 P.F. certificate .. 225.00
- 547 **No Lot.**



- 548 ★ **10c Yellow (116)**. Original gum, vibrant color as fresh as the day it was printed, wide margins, Very Fine, with 1984 P.F. certificate 2,000.00

548



- 549 **10c Yellow (116).** Rich color and detailed impression on bright paper, wide and balanced margins, unusual cork cancel, Extremely Fine, with 1989 P.F. certificate 140.00
- 550 **10c Yellow (116).** Intense shade and impression, wide margins, bold strike of **Rosette** fancy cancel, Very Fine and choice, with 1999 P.F. certificate describing cancel as "Circle of Petals" 140.00
- 551 **10c Yellow (116).** Vibrant color, wide margins, cancelled by neat strike of **red circle of wedges** Baltimore foreign mail cancel, Very Fine and choice, a beautiful stamp, with 1998 P.F. certificate. 180.00
- 552 **12c Green (117).** Rich color and detailed impression, unusually wide margins for this issue, bold cork cancel, Extremely Fine, with 1991 and 2003 P.F. certificates 140.00
- 553 **12c Green (117).** Choice centering with well-proportioned margins, rich color and detailed impression, **purple** cancel used at Philadelphia foreign-mail exchange office, fresh and Extremely Fine, scarce, with 1991 and 2004 P.F. certificates 390.00
- 554 **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. I (118).** Light cork cancel clear of vignette, fresh paper, Very Fine and choice, with 2001 P.S.E. and 2007 P.F. certificates 800.00
- 555 **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Rich colors and proof-like impressions, beautiful centering with well-balanced margins, vignette-free cork cancel leaves entire design clearly visible, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2002 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$600.00)..... 250.00
- 556 **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Wide and balanced margins, bright colors, long and full perforations, unusual cork cancel, fresh and Extremely Fine, a pretty stamp 250.00
- 557 **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Deep rich colors, unusually well-struck "**K**" fancy cancel, reperfed, Very Fine appearance, unusual cancel on the 15c 170.00



558



559



560

- 558 **24c Green & Violet (120).** Cork cancel leaves central vignette clearly visible, wide to full margins, fresh and Very Fine, with 2000 P.F. certificate 700.00
- 559 **30c Ultramarine & Carmine (121).** Unusually wide margins, neat cork cancel at lower right, Very Fine and choice, a pretty stamp, with 1991 and 2005 P.F. certificates 500.00
- 560 **30c Ultramarine & Carmine (121).** Rich colors, wide margins, bold strike of three-bars (or "E"?) cancel, Very Fine example of the 30c 1869 Pictorial 500.00



561

- 561 ★ **10c Yellow, Re-Issue (127).** Original gum, deep shade, beautifully centered with Jumbo margins

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB AND REMARKABLY FRESH ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 10-CENT 1869 PICTORIAL RE-ISSUE.

With 2000 P.F. and 2008 P.S.E. certificates 1,650.00



562



563



564

- 562 **1c Brown Orange, 1881 Re-Issue (133a).** Without gum as issued, rich color, unusual **Outline Maltese Cross** fancy cancel, Very Fine, fancy cancels are rare on the 1869 Re-Issue, we have offered one other with this same cancel, in our 1997 sale of the Vernon Morris, Jr. Collection 350.00

1870-88 BANK NOTE ISSUES

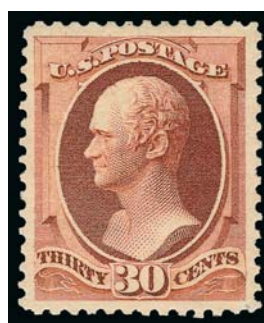
- 563 **1c Ultramarine, Grill, Double Transfer (134 var).** H. Grill, clear grill points, unused, small part original gum, huge **double transfer** at bottom showing doubling of numeral and ornaments, centered to top left, small flaws incl. short perfs, Very Good appearance and rare, one of the most dramatic double transfers in the Bank Note Issues, with 1992 P.F. certificate 2,250.00
- 564 **3c Green, Grill, Plate Crack (136 var).** H. Grill, centered to top which beautifully highlights the **major plate crack** at bottom, pinkish offset on back, Fine and unusually dramatic example of this major plate crack, the Scott U.S. Specialized Catalogue illustrates the "major plate crack at bottom" for No. 147 only (ungrilled), valued at \$400.00 — its grilled counterpart must be considerably rarer, but the catalogue only lists a "cracked plate" variety at \$100.00 E. 300-400



565



566



567EX

- 565 **10c Brown, Grill (139).** H. Grill, nicely centered, deep rich color with bright **red cork** cancel, tiny corner perf creases, Very Fine appearance, an attractive stamp, ex Wagshal, with 1981 and 2011 P.F. certificates 950.00
- 566 **24c Purple, Grill (142).** H. Grill, nicely centered, excellent color for this issue, **red 4-bar grid** cancel, minor corner crease which is not mentioned on accompanying certificate and reperfed at left which is mentioned, Very Fine appearance, with 2011 P.F. certificate 7,500.00
- 567 ★ **1873-88 Bank Note Unused Balance (156/217).** 14 stamps, virtually all with original gum with a couple Mint N.H., incl. Nos. 156, 158, 184-185, 205-207, 209, 211, 212 (N.H.), 213, 214 (N.H.), 216 (unused, regummed, P.S.E. graded 90J, older cert as original gum), 217, bright colors and attractive centering throughout, a few with small flaws incl. No. 185 reperfed, 205 thin, 217 picked inclusion, overall Very Fine group, most with older or newer certificates **(Photo Ex)** 2,646.00



568

- 568 ★ **1c Ultramarine (156).** Horizontal pair with **bottom right corner sheet selvage**, bright color, unusual **paper foldover prior to printing leaves significant portion of design printed on back** at an unusual angle

VERY FINE. AN UNUSUAL AND DRAMATIC PRINTING FOLDOVER ERROR ON THE ONE-CENT 1873 CONTINENTAL BANK NOTE COMPANY ISSUE.

This is one of the most dramatic freak production varieties we have ever encountered..... E. 2,000-3,000

- 569 ★ **2c Brown (157).** Slightly disturbed original gum, rich color, wide balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 1998 P.F. and 2011 P.S.E. certificates (DOG, XF 90; SMQ \$925.00).. 350.00



569



- 570 ★ **6c Dull Pink (159).** Original gum, bright color, attractive margins and centering, Very Fine and choice, with 1997 P.F. and 2011 P.S.E. certificates (OGph, VF 80; SMQ \$400.00)..... 400.00
- 571 ★ **10c Brown, Silk Fiber variety (161 var).** Original gum, beautiful intense shade, beautifully centered, Very Fine, with 1999 P.F. (not mentioning the variety) and 2011 P.S.E. certificates (OGph, VF 80; unpriced in SMQ as the silk paper variety), this variety is identified by its tiny dark silk fibers throughout the paper, visible only under magnification, it is also found on most of the other Continental printings, including the 1875 Issue, but not among the National and American printings, Scott assigns a 50% premium over the normal stamp with original gum 1,500.00
- 572 **10c Brown (161).** Wide margins, bright color, cancelled by **New York Foreign Mail Geometric** (Weiss ST-MP3), also with trace of red cancel at upper left, Extremely Fine strike, with 2007 P.F. certificate 25.00
- 573 **12c Blackish Violet (162).** Deep rich color on bright paper, nicely complemented by **red New York Foreign Mail Geometric** (Weiss ST-MP3), Very Fine and choice, an attractive stamp and cancel, with 2007 P.F. certificate 155.00
- 574 **12c Blackish Violet, 30c Gray Black (162, 165).** First rich color and with **blue New York Foreign Mail** cancel (Weiss TR-W4), second with **purple** grid cancel, 12c reperfed at bottom, 30c small tear at top center not mentioned on accompanying certificate, Very Fine appearance, the 30c is desirable with a purple cancel, each with 2007 P.F. certificate.....**(Photo Ex)** 295.00
- 575 **30c Gray Black (165).** Attractive centering with wide and balanced margins, bright shade, neat strike of unusual segmented cork cancel, Very Fine and choice, with 2007 P.F. certificate 140.00



- 576 ★ **90c Rose Carmine (166).** Original gum, lightly hinged, near perfect centering with wide margins, gorgeous bright color, small blue backstamp not visible from front

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL-GUM AND CENTERED EXAMPLE OF THE 90-CENT 1873 CONTINENTAL BANK NOTE COMPANY ISSUE.

With 1976 P.F. and 2010 P.S.E. certificates (OGph, XF 90; SMQ \$4,600.00). The blue backstamp does not detract from the beauty of the face of this stamp, but it did result in a grade reduction from 95 to 90, according to a note from P.S.E. 2,250.00

576

- 577 ★ **90c Rose Carmine (166).** Original gum, full to wide margins, bright color

VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A BRIGHT AND FRESH ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 90-CENT 1873 CONTINENTAL BANK NOTE ISSUE.

With 2002 P.F. certificate..... 2,250.00

577



- 578 ★ **2c Vermilion (178).** Original gum, well-centered, intense color, bright and fresh, Very Fine and choice, with 1997 P.F. certificate 350.00
- 579 **5c Blue, Plate Crack (179 var).** Bold circle of V's cancel leaves the dramatic **plate crack** at top right completely visible, margins full to wide, rich color, Fine, an outstanding example of this scarce variety 170.00
- 580 ★ **1c Dark Ultramarine (182).** Original gum, small h.r., precise centering, rich color on fresh paper, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1991 P.F. and 2011 P.S.E. certificates (OGh, XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,050.00) 225.00
- 581 ★ **1c Dark Ultramarine (182).** Original gum, barely hinged, radiant color on bright paper, choice centering, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2010 P.F. certificate for block of four 225.00
- 582 **1c Dark Ultramarine (182).** Jumbo margins all around, rich color on bright paper, neat strike of oval registry cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a huge stamp, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$180.00 as 95, \$590.00 as 98), only four have graded higher to date and only three others share this grade 6.00
- 583 ★★ **2c Vermilion (183).** Mint N.H., superb centering and balanced margins, gorgeous color on fresh paper, Extremely Fine, with 1997 P.F. certificate 775.00
- 584 **2c Vermilion (183).** Jumbo margins, brilliant color, face-free cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a huge stamp, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$165.00 as 95, \$530.00 as 98) .. 5.00
- 585 ★ **5c Blue (185).** Original gum, lightly hinged, deep rich color, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 1992 P.F. and 2011 P.S.E. certificates (OGph, XF 90; SMQ \$750.00) 450.00
- 586 ★ **6c Pink (186).** Original gum, beautifully centered and attractive margins, tiny natural inclusion in Lincoln's neck, Very Fine and choice, with 1993 and 2011 P.S.E. certificates (OGh, VF 80; SMQ \$920.00) 900.00
- 587 ★ **15c Red Orange (189).** Original gum, brilliant fresh color, choice centering, Extremely Fine, with 1990 P.F. and 2011 P.S.E. certificates (OGph, XF 90; SMQ \$450.00) 200.00



588



589



591



590



592



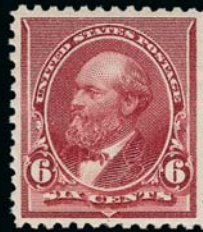
593



594



595



597EX



598



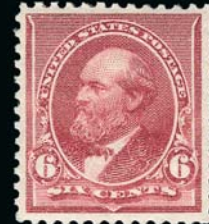
599



600



601



602

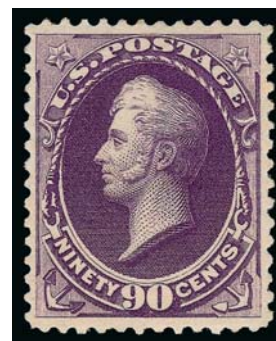


603



604

- 588 ★ **30c Full Black (190).** Original gum, lightly hinged, intense shade on fresh paper, wide margins, Very Fine and choice, an unusually fresh and well-centered example of this American Bank Note Co. high value, with 1997 and 2002 P.F. certificates 900.00
- 589 ★ **6c Deep Brown Red (208a).** Original gum, lightly hinged, nicely balanced margins, intense shade, Very Fine and choice, with 1995 P.F. certificate for pair 775.00
- 590 ★★ **2c Red Brown (210).** Mint N.H., deep rich color, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$450.00)..... 130.00
- 591 ★★ **2c Green (213).** Mint N.H. top imprint, plate no. 685 and letter “N N” strip of six, radiant color, Very Fine and choice, Scott Retail as Mint N.H. singles 780.00
- 592 ★ **3c Vermilion (214).** Bottom imprint and plate no. 421 strip of six, five stamps Mint N.H., left stamp faint trace of glazing on gum, vivid color, tiny natural paper inconsistency in selvage only by pos. 3, Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles 1,065.00
- 593 ★★田 **3c Vermilion (214).** Mint N.H. block of four with **bottom right corner sheet selvage**, vibrant color, faint diagonal crease in selvage only, Very Fine, an attractive position block, Scott Retail as Mint N.H. singles 800.00
- 594 ★ **4c Carmine (215).** Original gum, barest trace of hinging if at all, vibrant color, choice margins, Extremely Fine, with 1993 P.F. (“Genuine”, meaning Mint N.H.) and 2011 P.S.E. certificates (OGph, VF-XF 85; SMQ \$300.00)..... 200.00
- 595 (★)田 **5c Indigo (216).** Block of six, unused (no gum), rich color, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as no gum singles 450.00

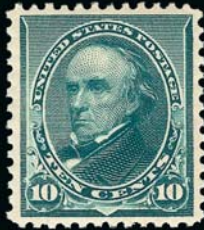


596

- 596 ★ **90c Purple (218).** Original gum, single hinge mark at top, intense color, Very Fine, with 1985 P.F. certificate.... 900.00

1890-93 ISSUE

- 597 ★★ **1890 Small Bank Note Issue Balance (219/225).** Six Mint N.H. stamps, incl. Nos. 219-221, 223-225, fresh colors and well-centered, Very Fine and choice to Extremely Fine group, four 1980's certificates accompany(Photo Ex) 895.00
- 598 ★★ **2c Lake (219D).** Mint N.H., rich color on bright paper, Very Fine, with copy of 1993 P.F. certificate for block 600.00
- 599 ★★ **3c Purple (221).** Mint N.H. with **bottom right corner sheet selvage**, deep rich color and proof-like impression, unusually choice centering with wide and balanced margins, Very Fine and choice 200.00
- 600 ★★ **4c Dark Brown (222).** Mint N.H., unusually deep shade and proof-like impression, choice centering with wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp, with 2001 P.F. certificate 275.00
- 601 ★★ **4c Dark Brown (222).** Mint N.H., intense shade, choice centering, Extremely Fine, with 1992 P.F. and 2011 P.S.E. certificates (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$485.00)..... 275.00
- 602 ★★ **6c Brown Red (224).** Mint N.H., brilliant color on crisp paper, well-balanced margins, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2000 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$600.00).... 200.00
- 603 ★★ **6c Brown Red (224).** Mint N.H. bottom imprint and plate no. 23 strip of five, brilliant color, detailed impression, Very Fine, an attractive multiple, with 1987 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as Mint N.H. singles 1,000.00
- 604 ★★ **8c Lilac (225).** Mint N.H. bottom imprint, plate no. 266 and letter “Z Z” strip of seven, rich color and proof-like impression, pos. 2 faint natural gum bend, fresh and Fine, Scott Retail as Mint N.H. singles 1,050.00



605



606



610EX



611EX



612EX



613EX



615



614EX



616



617



618

- 605 ★ **10c Green (226)**. Original gum, barest trace of hinging, rich color on fresh paper, precise centering with balanced margins, Extremely Fine, a lovely stamp, with 1981 P.F. and 2011 P.S.E. certificates (OGph, XF 90 (SMQ \$360.00))..... 175.00
- 606 ★★ **15c Indigo (227)**. Mint N.H., intense color on bright white paper, wide margins, Very Fine and choice, with 1996 P.F. certificate 675.00



- 607 ★★ **30c Black (228)**. Mint N.H., detailed impression on crisp bright paper, Extremely Fine, the 30c 1890 is seldom encountered in this high-grade Mint N.H. condition, with 1995 P.F. certificate..... 1,050.00
- 608 ★★ **30c Black (228)**. Mint N.H. bottom **plate no. 24** horizontal pair, intense shade and impression, fresh and Fine-Very Fine, a beautiful Mint N.H. plate number pair, Scott Retail as Mint N.H. singles 2,100.00
- 609 ★★ **90c Orange (229)**. Mint N.H., vivid color, three extra wide margins, Very Fine, with 1995 P.F. certificate..... 1,450.00

COLUMBIAN ISSUE

- 610 ★ **1c-\$5.00 Columbian (230-245)**. 15c glazed original gum, \$1.00, \$3.00 and \$4.00 unused (regummed), others original gum, , rich colors, few flaws incl. few reperfed and few thin spots, Fine-Very Fine appearing set(Photo Ex) 7,545.00
- 611 ★ **1c-\$3.00 Columbian (230-241, 243)**. Both dollar-values unused (regummed), others original gum or slightly disturbed original gum, rich color, few flaws incl. 4c thinned, Fine-Very Fine appearance, Scott Retail approximately(Photo Ex) 2,695.00
- 612 ★ **1c-15c Columbian (230-232, 234-235, 238)**. Singles with **corner sheet selvage**, all from bottom left corner except 15c from top left, original gum, mostly lightly hinged, 15c with unusual perfs in selvage caused by foldover, Fine-Very Fine, a fascinating group of position singles(Photo Ex) 415.00
- 613 ★ **1c-8c Columbian (230/238)**. Set of the 1c-15c values less the 5c and 10c, Mint N.H. except 1c lightly hinged, 4c slightly mount glazed original gum and 15c lightly hinged (with 1992 N.H. P.F. certificate), wide margins and nice centering, Very Fine group, 8c with 1989 P.F. certificate(Photo Ex) 795.00
- 614 ★田 **3c-6c Columbian (232-233, 235)**. Blocks of four with **imprints at left**, 3c and 4c three stamps in each Mint N.H., 6c Mint N.H., 6c shows unusual plate cracks in selvage, rich colors, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles(Photo Ex) 1,690.00
- 615 ★★ **4c Columbian (233)**. Mint N.H., rich color on bright paper, detailed impression, choice centering, Extremely Fine, a pretty stamp, with 2006 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$575.00) 180.00
- 616 ★★ **4c Columbian (233)**. Mint N.H. with **top left corner sheet selvage**, deep rich color and proof-like impression, wide and balanced margins, faint overall toning not mentioned on accompanying certificate, Extremely Fine appearance, with 2000 P.F. certificate 180.00
- 617 ★★ **5c Columbian (234)**. Mint N.H. with **bottom left corner sheet selvage**, lightly hinged in selvage only, intense shade and remarkably detailed impression, bright paper, choice centering with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1993 P.F. certificate . 180.00
- 618 ★★ **5c Columbian (234)**. Mint N.H., wide margins, bright post-office fresh paper, rich color, Extremely Fine, with 1992 P.F. certificate 180.00



- 619 ★★ **6c Columbian (235)**. Mint N.H., rich color and detailed impression, well-proportioned margins, Extremely Fine, with 2007 P.F. certificate (XF 90) 180.00
- 620 ★★ **8c Columbian (236)**. Mint N.H. with **bottom left corner sheet selvage**, lightly hinged in selvage only, rich color on bright paper, choice centering with well-proportioned margins, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2001 P.F. certificate 165.00
- 621 ★★ **10c Columbian (237)**. Mint N.H., rich color and proof-like impression on bright paper, unusually choice centering for this difficult issue, Very Fine and choice, with 1990 P.F. certificate 300.00
- 622 ★★ **10c Columbian (237)**. Mint N.H., Jumbo margins on three sides, fresh and Very Fine, with 1995 P.F. certificate 300.00
- 623 ★★田 **10c Columbian (237)**. Mint N.H. block of four with **imprint at right**, intense color and impression, well-balanced margins, small natural inclusions at top right and bottom left, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles 1,200.00
- 624 ★★ **30c Columbian (239)**. Mint N.H., pretty color and impression on crisp paper, Very Fine, with 1995 P.F. certificate 750.00
- 625 ★ **30c Columbian (239)**. Original gum, barest trace of hinging, well-centered, rich color, Extremely Fine, with 1980 P.F. and 2011 P.S.E. certificates (OGph, VF-XF 85; SMQ \$295.00) 240.00



626

- 626 ★ **30c Columbian (239).** Bottom imprint and plate no. 59 strip of three, stamps Mint N.H., lightly hinged in selvage where few minor perf separations sensibly reinforced, vibrant color on bright paper, Fine and scarce position strip, Scott Retail as Mint N.H. singles ... 2,250.00

- 627 ★ **50c Columbian (240).** Original gum, barest trace of hinging, rich color, Extremely Fine, with 2000 P.F. and 2011 P.S.E. certificates (OGph, VF-XF 85; SMQ \$575.00) 500.00



627



628

- 628 ★ **50c Columbian (240).** Bottom imprint and plate no. 77 strip of three, original gum, barely hinged, deep rich color and proof-like impression, unusually choice centering throughout, few minor perf separations sensibly reinforced
EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL IMPRINT AND PLATE NUMBER STRIP OF THREE OF THE 50-CENT COLUMBIAN ISSUE.
The side stamps are especially well-centered 2,250.00



629

629 ★★ **\$1.00 Columbian (241).** Mint N.H. with **selvage at left**, beautifully centered and incredibly fresh and crisp, wonderful fiery color

EXTREMELY FINE. AN EXCEPTIONALLY CHOICE MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE \$1.00 COLUMBIAN.

The \$1.00 Columbian is a very difficult stamp to find in such choice Mint N.H. condition. The P.S.E. Population Report records only seven graded 90 and three graded 95 (none higher).

With 2009 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$12,500.00). 3,850.00



630

630 ★★ **\$1.00 Columbian (241).** Mint N.H. with **selvage at left**, deep rich color and proof-like impression

VERY FINE MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE \$1.00 COLUMBIAN ISSUE.

With 2004 P.F. certificate for strip of five..... 3,850.00



631

631 ★ **\$1.00 Columbian (241).** Original gum, lightly hinged, brilliant color, beautiful centering with well-proportioned margins, Extremely Fine, with 2006 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$1,650.00) 1,100.00



632

- 632 ★田 **\$1.00 Columbian (241).** Block of eight with **top left corner sheet selvage, letter “W” and imprint**, original gum, lightly hinged, brilliant color, few minor perf separations, small tear in selvage only above pos. 3

FINE-VERY FINE. AN IMPRESSIVE TOP LEFT CORNER SHEET SELVAGE BLOCK OF EIGHT OF THE \$1.00 COLUMBIAN ISSUE.

Scott Retail as two blocks of four 10,000.00



633

- 633 ★ **\$2.00 Columbian (242).** Original gum, rich color, well-proportioned margins, Very Fine and choice, with 2001 P.F. certificate

1,150.00

- 634 ★ **\$3.00 Olive Green, Columbian (243a).** Original gum, detailed impression on bright paper, choice centering with balanced margins
EXTREMELY FINE. AN OUTSTANDING EXAMPLE OF THE \$3.00 COLUMBIAN IN ORIGINAL-GUM CONDITION.

With 1985 and 2006 P.F. certificates (XF 90)
..... 1,600.00



634



635

- 635 ★ **\$3.00 Olive Green, Columbian (243a).** Original gum, lightly hinged, with **plate no. 106** and **part imprint selvage at bottom**, deep rich color and proof-like impression on bright paper, gorgeous centering with wide and balanced margins

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. THIS MAGNIFICENT ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE \$3.00 COLUMBIAN IN THE OLIVE GREEN SHADE HAS BEEN GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E. — THIS IS THE HIGHEST GRADE AWARDED TO DATE.

With 2008 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, Superb 98; SMQ \$9,500.00). This is the highest grade awarded to date for this shade, and only two others share this grade. The highest grade thus far for a Mint N.H. stamp is a 95. 1,600.00

- 636 **\$3.00 Columbian (243).** Radiant color on bright paper, unobtrusive target cancel at top and circular datestamp at right, Extremely Fine, difficult to find in such choice used condition, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate 950.00



636



637

- 637 ★ **\$4.00 Rose Carmine, Columbian (244a).** Original gum, single hinge mark at top, beautifully centered with the magnificent pastel color of this distinctive sub-shade

EXTREMELY FINE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE \$4.00 COLUMBIAN ISSUE IN THE ROSE CARMINE SHADE.

With 2000 and 2011 P.F. certificates (OGph, XF 90) 2,150.00



638



639A

- 638 ★ **\$4.00 Rose Carmine, Columbian (244a).** Original gum, lightly hinged, radiant color on bright paper, reperfed, Very Fine appearance 2,150.00



639

- 639 ★ **\$5.00 Columbian (245).** Original gum, lightly hinged, detailed impression on bright white paper, choice centering with balanced margins
EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE \$5.00 COLUMBIAN ISSUE.
With 2009 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$4,500.00)..... 2,600.00
- 639A ★ **\$5.00 Columbian (245).** Original gum, attractive margins, small thin spot at top, Very Fine appearance..... 2,600.00
- 640 ★ **Columbian Issue Balance.** 16 items, incl. two singles, pair and block of four of 1c, pair, block of four and plate block of six of 2c, single 3c, block of four of 8c, imprint and plate no. strips of three of 2c, 3c and 15c, imprint and plate no. strips of four of 1c-3c and 6c, some Mint N.H., overall Fine-Very Fine*Not illustrated* 3,500.00
- 641 ★ **Columbian and Trans-Mississippi Unused Balance.** Columbians incl. Nos. 239-241, 50c disturbed original gum, \$1.00 unused (no gum), Trans-Mississippi incl. two of No. 291, one lightly hinged, the other original gum, Extremely Fine Gem appearance but with small stain at bottom, also No. 293 unused (regummed), couple small flaws to be found, Fine-Very Fine appearance*Not illustrated* 2,990.00

END OF SESSION THREE

Live Internet Bidding at Siegel Auctions

BIDDING FROM YOUR COMPUTER LETS YOU BE PART OF THE LIVE AUCTION FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD!

There's NO SUBSTITUTE for following the auction in real time.
Live Internet Bidding lets you bid and buy as though you were right there in the saleroom.
And it's easy.

This step-by-step guide will instruct you how to register, set your browser and use the bidding interface.

Start by following the simple steps to become a registered Live Internet Bidder.
Once you've been approved for bidding, you can listen to the auction and place bids with the click of a mouse.

Registering with STAMP AUCTION NETWORK & SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES

Live Internet Bidding is managed by Stamp Auction Network (SAN).
To bid, you must be registered and approved by *both* SAN and Siegel.
To decide what you need to do, choose the description below that best fits you.



I've already registered with SAN and have been approved by Siegel for internet bidding.

Live Internet Bidding works by allowing registered bidders to observe and place bids.

Live Internet Bidding will work with any browser on both PC and Mac operating systems.

Before bidding by internet for the first time, we recommend finding a sale in progress and listening to the public broadcast or logging in as a registered bidder. This will help you develop a feel for the sale tempo and bidding interface.

I'm a Siegel client, but I'm not registered with SAN.

Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Register" at the top. Check the box for Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries (under "R") and submit the form, indicating you are a Siegel client. Once registered at SAN, you're ready for internet bidding.

Log on to the auction at stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel.

You can also log on at siegelauctions.com

When you're logged on as a Live Internet Bidder, the bidding interface shows a photo and description of the lot, the current bid (and your bidding status), options for placing competitive bids and buttons with bid increments.

- After you click on a bid amount, the auctioneer is immediately notified of your bid.
- Retracting a bid is usually not acceptable, so please bid carefully.
- If you bid and then decide to stop, the "Pass" button will tell the auctioneer you are no longer bidding.
- You can send messages to the auctioneer (for example, a request for extension).
- You can track prior realizations from the bidding screen.

I've bid through SAN before, but this is the first time I've bid in a Siegel sale.

Then you just need to be approved by Siegel. Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Update Registration" at the top. Your SAN account information will be sent to us for approval (you might be asked for other trade references). Once approved by Siegel for bidding, you're ready for internet bidding.

I've never bid with Siegel, nor registered with SAN.

Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Register" at the top. Check the box for Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries (under "R") and submit the form **with your trade references** (please, no family members or credit card companies as references). Once registered at SAN and approved by Siegel for bidding, you're ready for internet bidding.



"System Down" or "Lost Connection" events do occasionally happen.

If you have any problems with Live Internet Bidding please call 212-753-6421 for immediate assistance.

SESSION FOUR (LOTS 642-878)
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 14, 2011, AT 1:30 P.M.

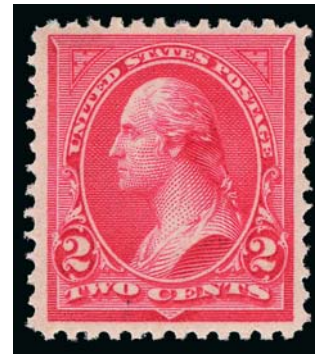
1894-98 BUREAU ISSUES



642



643



644

- 642 ★ **2c Pink, Ty. I (248).** Original gum, barest trace of hinging, huge perfectly balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$120.00 as 95, \$250.00 as 98), while not a high-priced stamp in SMQ, this is scarce in the higher grades, with only two hinged examples grading higher 27.50
- 643 ★★ **2c Carmine Lake, Ty. I (249).** Mint N.H., vivid color, balanced margins, Very Fine and choice, with 1991 P.F. certificate..... 450.00
- 644 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. II (251).** Mint N.H., gorgeous color, balanced margins on crisp paper, Extremely Fine, an exceedingly difficult stamp to find centered in Mint N.H. condition, with 1991 P.F. (for block) and 2011 P.S.E. certificates (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$1,700.00), only four Mint N.H. examples have graded higher to date (highest is 95) 975.00

- 645 ★ **2c Carmine, Ty. III, Horizontal Pair, Imperforate Between (252b).** Right imprint and plate no. 153 strip of three, original gum, h.r. between bottom stamps where perf separations sensibly reinforced, brilliant color, perfs trimmed at bottom, small natural paper wrinkle mostly in selvage at center
- VERY FINE APPEARANCE. THIS RIGHT IMPRINT AND PLATE NUMBER STRIP OF THREE OF THE 1894 2-CENT CARMINE TYPE III IMPERFORATE VERTICALLY IS UNIQUE.
- Ex Hind. The only other example of this rare variety we have offered since keeping computerized records is the top imprint and plate number strip of three sold in our 2009 Whitpain sale. 5,000.00



645



- 646 ★ **3c Purple (253)**. Top imprint and plate no. 95 strip of three with wide selvage, stamps Mint N.H., lightly hinged in selvage, rich color on bright paper, fresh and Very Fine, Scott Retail as Mint N.H. singles..... 975.00
- 647 ★★ **4c Dark Brown (254)**. Mint N.H., deep rich color, nicely balanced margins, Very Fine, with copy of 1993 P.F. certificate for block 525.00
- 648 ★★ **4c Dark Brown (254)**. Mint N.H. right imprint and plate no. 51 strip of three, intense shade and impression, Very Fine and choice, the top stamp is especially nice.. 1,750.00
- 649 ★★ **5c Chocolate (255)**. Mint N.H., lovely rich color, choice balanced margins, Very Fine and choice, with 1993 P.F. and 2011 P.S.E. certificates (VF 80; SMQ \$290.00) 325.00
- 650 ★ **5c Chocolate (255)**. Top imprint and plate no. 251 strip of three with wide selvage, intact perfs at bottom, crisp impression on bright paper, trivial natural inclusion in selvage only, fresh and Fine, Scott Retail as Mint N.H. singles 975.00
- 651 ★ **5c Chocolate (255)**. Top imprint and plate no. 162 strip of three, stamps Mint N.H., small h.r. in selvage, right stamp few tiny natural gum skips, radiant color, well-balanced margins, Very Fine and choice, Scott Retail as Mint N.H. singles 975.00
- 652 ★★ **6c Dull Brown (256)**. Mint N.H., radiant color on crisp paper, well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate for block..... 475.00
- 653 ★★ **6c Dull Brown (256)**. Mint N.H., warm color on fresh paper, Very Fine and choice, with 1992 P.F. certificate 475.00



654

654 ★田 **6c Dull Brown, Vertical Pair, Imperforate Horizontally (256a).** Bottom imprint and plate no. 28 block of six, original gum, few h.r., brilliant color, some perf separations expertly reinforced, top right stamp small crease at top

FINE. THE UNIQUE BOTTOM IMPRINT AND PLATE NUMBER BLOCK OF SIX OF THE 1894 6-CENT UNWATERMARKED BUREAU ISSUE IMPERFORATE HORIZONTALLY. ONE OF THE GREAT RARITIES OF THE ISSUE.

Brookman notes that the source of this error is likely a western post office. A block of fifteen from the lower right corner of the sheet is also known. The unique top plate block of nine was offered in our 2009 auction of the Whitpain collection..... 30,000.00



- 655 ★★ **8c Violet Brown (257)**. Mint N.H., deep rich color on bright paper, wide margins, Very Fine, with 1990 P.F. certificate 475.00
- 656 ★★ **10c Dark Green (258)**. Mint N.H., gorgeous color, nicely balanced margins, fresh and Very Fine, with 1993 P.S.E. certificate 900.00
- 657 ★ **10c Dark Green (258)**. Right imprint and plate no. 55 strip of three, bottom two stamps Mint N.H., h.r. at top, rich color and detailed impression, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles 2,100.00
- 658 ★ **15c Dark Blue (259)**. Original gum, beautiful dark shade on bright paper, wide margins and choice centering, Extremely Fine, with 1987 P.F. certificate 300.00
- 659 ★★ **15c Dark Blue (259)**. Mint N.H. bottom imprint and plate no. 52 strip of three, deep dark color and proof-like impression on bright paper, faint natural gum bend at bottom of left stamp, right stamp with perf disc indentation, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as Mint N.H. singles 3,000.00
- 660 ★★ **50c Orange (260)**. Mint N.H., vibrant color, attractive margins, Very Fine, with 1997 P.F. certificate 1,500.00



- 661 ★ **50c Orange (260)**. Wide top imprint and plate no. 75 strip of three, original gum, lightly hinged, rich color with some traces of oxidation, few perf separations sensibly reinforced, Very Fine-Extremely Fine ... 2,400.00

661

- 662 ★ **50c Orange (260).** Bottom imprint and plate no. 75 strip of three, side stamps Mint N.H., center stamp h.r., vibrant color, few natural paper creases, Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles..... 3,500.00



662



663

- 663 ★ **\$1.00 Black (261).** Bottom imprint and plate no. 76 strip of three, side stamps Mint N.H., center stamp h.r., detailed impression, small thin spot at center, Fine appearance, a scarce strip, especially desirable with two Mint N.H. stamps, the \$1.00 with plate number only exists from the bottom position, Scott Retail as singles 7,300.00



664

- 664 ★ **\$1.00 Black, Types I-II-II (261-261A-261A).** Bottom imprint and plate no. 76 strip of three, original gum, h.r., intense shade on bright paper, few minor perf separations at right sensibly reinforced

FINE-VERY FINE. A RARE COMBINATION IMPRINT AND PLATE NUMBER STRIP OF THREE OF THE 1894 UNWATERMARKED \$1.00 ISSUE, COMPRISING TWO TYPE II STAMPS AT RIGHT AND ONE TYPE I STAMP AT LEFT.

The \$1.00 1894-95 plate — comprising 200 subjects arranged in two panes of 100 — included five vertical columns of Type II (50 subjects). The left half of one pane was made up of Type I stamps, and the right half of the same pane comprised Type II stamps. The other pane was entirely Type I. Therefore, where the plate number appears to the right of the imprint, the two stamps at right are Type II, and the one stamp at left is Type I. Combination pairs and strips, which exist only between fifth and sixth columns, are extremely rare and desirable. 10,000.00



665

- 665 (★) **\$2.00 Bright Blue (262)**. Bottom imprint and plate no. 84 strip of three, unused (regummed), bright color, few perf separations sensibly reinforced, Fine appearance, a scarce position multiple — the full plate block catalogues \$45,000.00 — Scott Retail as with original gum 13,500.00



666

- 666 ★ **\$5.00 Dark Green (263)**. Bottom imprint and plate no. 85 strip of three, side stamps Mint N.H., center stamp lightly hinged, deep rich color and proof-like impression and bright paper, few natural gum bends

FINE. AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE IMPRINT AND PLATE NUMBER STRIP OF THREE OF THE \$5.00 ON UNWATERMARKED BUREAU ISSUE, WITH TWO STAMPS IN MINT NEVER-HINGED CONDITION. THIS ISSUE IS NOT KNOWN AS A FULL PLATE BLOCK — AN IMPRINT AND PLATE NUMBER STRIP IS THE ONLY MULTIPLE TO COME CLOSE (ASIDE FROM A BLOCK OF FOUR WITH IMPRINT ONLY).

The dollar values of the unwatermarked Bureau issues had the top selvage cut to accommodate the available perforating machine. Therefore, no top plate numbers exist for the dollar values in *any* form. We have offered only one other imprint and plate no. strip of three since keeping computerized records.

Scott Retail as singles 34,500.00



- 667 ★★ **1c Blue (264).** Mint N.H. with **top right corner sheet selvage**, deep rich color and proof-like impression on bright paper, choice centering with wide and balanced margins, intact perfs at bottom, Extremely Fine Gem 17.50
- 668 ★田 **1c Blue, Imperforate (264a).** Block of four with sheet margin and **plate no. 314** at right, large margins all around, original gum, faint toned spots at lower left, Very Fine appearance, Scott Retail with no premium for the plate number 700.00
- 669 ★田 **2c Carmine, Ty. II (266).** Right imprint and plate no. 169 block of six, center stamps Mint N.H., others lightly hinged, brilliant color, attractive centering, Very Fine and choice, with 2000 P.F. certificate..... 475.00
- 670 ★★ **3c Purple (268).** Mint N.H. with **bottom left corner sheet selvage**, deep rich color and proof-like impression, wide margins, Very Fine and choice, a pretty stamp 115.00
- 671 ★田 **3c Purple, Imperforate (268a).** Block of four with **plate no. 47** at top, large margins other sides, original gum, single h.r. at top, natural gum crease affects bottom stamps, Very Fine, Scott Retail with no premium for plate no. 700.00
- 672 ★ **4c Dark Brown (269).** Top imprint and plate no. 458 strip of three, stamps Mint N.H., h.r. in ungummed part of selvage, rich color and proof-like impression, choice centering throughout, few minor perf separations at top, Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles..... 375.00



673



674



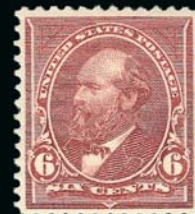
676



677



678



675



680



681



679



683



684



682



685



686



688

- 673 ★★ **5c Chocolate (270).** Mint N.H., rich color on bright paper, gorgeous centering, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2003 P.S.E. certificate for block of four..... 105.00
- 674 ★★ **5c Chocolate (270).** Mint N.H. top imprint and plate no. 252 strip of three with wide selvage, radiant color on bright paper, choice centering throughout, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful position strip 375.00
- 675 ★★ **6c Dull Brown (271).** Mint N.H., bright shade, well-proportioned margins, Very Fine and choice, with 1990 P.F. certificate 360.00
- 676 ★ **6c Dull Brown (271).** Top imprint and plate no. 184 strip of three with wide selvage, pretty shade, well-proportioned margins, Very Fine 500.00
- 677 ★★ **6c Dull Brown (271).** Mint N.H. top imprint and plate no. 373 strip of three, radiant color, wide margins, naturally short gum at top, Fine-Very Fine..... 1,250.00
- 678 ★ **8c Violet Brown (272).** Top imprint and plate no. 249 strip of three, side stamps Mint N.H., center stamp lightly hinged, rich color on bright paper, well-proportioned margins, small fingerprint on gum of left stamp, Very Fine and choice, Scott Retail as singles 490.00
- 679 ★ **10c Dark Green (273).** Right imprint and plate and no. 302 strip of three, stamps Mint N.H., h.r. in ungummed selvage, rich color, choice centering, fresh and Very Fine, Scott Retail as Mint N.H. singles 840.00
- 680 (★) **10c Dark Green, Imperforate (273a).** Top imprint and plate no. 305 strip of three, unused (no gum), large margins, bright color, Very Fine, Scott Retail as gummed pair with no premium for the third stamp or position 325.00
- 681 ★田 **10c Dark Green, Imperforate (273a).** Block of four with part imprint and plate no. 63 at right, part original gum, large margins to full, small thin spot affects bottom stamps, Very Fine appearance, Scott Retail with no premium for the plate no. and part imprint 900.00
- 682 ★★ **15c Dark Blue (274).** Mint N.H., beautiful intense shade on bright white paper, well-proportioned margins, Extremely Fine, with 1992 P.F. certificate 625.00
- 683 ★ **15c Dark Blue (274).** Bottom imprint and plate no. 264 strip of three, right stamp Mint N.H., left stamp barely hinged, deep rich color and proof-like impression, Very Fine and choice, Scott Retail as singles 1,045.00
- 684 ★ **15c Dark Blue (274).** Top imprint and plate no. 264 strip of three, imprint pair Mint N.H., right stamp barely hinged, intense shade and impression, Fine, Scott Retail as singles..... 1,460.00
- 685 ★★ **50c Orange (275).** Mint N.H., vivid color, balanced margins, Very Fine and choice, with 2002 P.F. certificate 775.00
- 686 ★ **50c Orange (275).** Bottom imprint and plate no. 75 strip of three with wide selvage, intense shade and impression approaching the Red Orange sub-shade, unusually choice centering, few perf separations sensibly reinforced at top right, Extremely Fine appearance, an attractive position multiple with great eye appeal..... 1,075.00

- 687 **50c Orange (275).** Vivid color as fresh as the day it was printed, unusually choice centering with Jumbo margins, neat strike of Minn. registry oval cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp in every respect, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$800.00 as 95, \$2,000.00 as 98), only one has graded higher to date (at 98) and this is the only example to achieve this grade. 40.00



687

- 688 ★ **\$1.00 Black, Ty. I (276).** Original gum, lightly hinged, intense shade, attractive margins and centering, Very Fine, with 2001 P.F. certificate 600.00



689

- 689 ★ **\$1.00 Black, Ty. I (276).** Bottom imprint and plate no. 76 strip of three, original gum, detailed impression, few minor perf separations sensibly reinforced at bottom right, small toned spot in selvage only at right, Very Fine-Extremely Fine appearance..... 2,500.00



690

- 690 ★ **\$1.00 Black, Ty. I (276-276A-276A).** Bottom imprint and plate no. 76 strip of three, left stamp Type I, right pair Type II, slightly disturbed original gum, intense shade and impression, choice centering, few perf separations sensibly reinforced, center stamp with tiny scuff on neck, Very Fine-Extremely Fine appearance, a scarce combination multiple, there are only ten positions on the plate which yield combination pairs, and only two which yield imprint and plate number multiples, they tend to appear at auction about every two years..... 5,000.00

- 691 ★ **\$1.00 Black, Ty. II (276A).** Lightly hinged, **part imprint selvage at bottom**, intense shade and proof-like impression, gorgeous centering with wide and balanced margins, long and full perforations
EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1895 \$1.00 TYPE II ISSUE.

With 1989 and 2010 P.F. certificates (XF-Superb 95).... 1,250.00



691



692

- 692 ★ **\$2.00 Bright Blue (277).** Bottom imprint and plate no. 84 strip of three, side stamps lightly hinged, center stamp h.r., beautiful warm shade, well-balanced margins

VERY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL-GUM MULTIPLE OF THE 1895 \$2.00 WATERMARKED BUREAU ISSUE. ONE OF THE RAREST IMPRINT AND PLATE NUMBER MULTIPLES OF THE ISSUE.

Lewis Kaufman records only five full imprint and plate number blocks of six, all in the Dark Blue sub-shade. The full plate block has a catalogue value of \$85,000.00. The multiple offered here, in the Bright Blue shade, is an undercatalogued rarity. 4,000.00



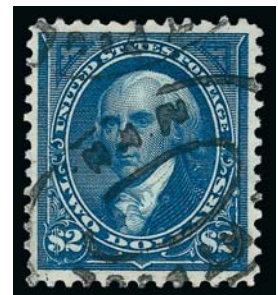
693

- 693 ★ **\$2.00 Bright Blue (277).** Bottom imprint and plate no. 84 strip of three, original gum, lightly hinged, better centering than normally seen on multiples of this difficult issue

VERY FINE. A RARE ORIGINAL-GUM IMPRINT AND PLATE NUMBER STRIP OF THE 1895 \$2.00 WATERMARKED BUREAU ISSUE.

This is an excellent alternative to a full plate block, which catalogues \$85,000.00 — the last we offered realized \$160,000 hammer. 4,000.00

- 694 **\$2.00 Bright Blue (277).** Beautifully centered, choice color on bright paper, double-oval cancel, Extremely Fine, with 1994 and 2010 P.F. certificates (XF 90) 450.00



694



695

695 ★ **\$5.00 Dark Green (278).** Original gum, barest trace of hinging, fresh vivid color, well-proportioned margins

EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1895 \$5.00 WATERMARKED BUREAU ISSUE. A STAMP WITH TREMENDOUS VISUAL APPEAL.

With 2000 (as Mint N.H.) and 2008 P.F. certificates (OGph, XF 90). With 2008 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, XF 90; SMQ \$3,100.00). This is a difficult stamp to find in the higher grades — the P.S.E. Population Report lists only seven examples graded higher 2,000.00



696

696 ★ **\$5.00 Dark Green (278).** Bottom imprint and plate no. 85 strip of three, end stamps Mint N.H., center stamp small h.r., radiant color and detailed impression on bright paper, well-proportioned margins

VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A BEAUTIFUL IMPRINT AND PLATE NUMBER STRIP OF THREE OF THE 1895 \$5.00 WATERMARKED BUREAU ISSUE. ESPECIALLY DESIRABLE WITH THE TWO END STAMPS IN MINT NEVER-HINGED CONDITION.

This plate strip is exceptional for two reasons. The first is that very few sound imprint and plate number strips of three are known. The second is that the \$5.00 watermarked Bureau issue is an exceedingly rare stamp in sound Mint N.H. condition. We have offered only about a dozen sound Mint N.H. examples since keeping computerized records.

An excellent alternative to a plate block, of which only one exists (and catalogues \$200,000.00). Scott Retail as singles with no premium for the position. Ex Chapin. With 1982 P.F. certificate. Scott Retail as singles with no premium for the position..... 14,500.00



- 697 ★★ **4c Rose Brown (280)**. Mint N.H. bottom imprint and plate no. 532 strip of three, warm color, well-balanced margins, Very Fine and choice 275.00
- 698 ★★田 **5c Dark Blue (281)**. Mint N.H. block of eight with wide selvage at bottom, natural s.e. at left with part arrow, rich color on bright paper, fresh and Fine-Very Fine, with 2001 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as Mint N.H. singles 800.00
- 699 ★★ **5c Dark Blue (281)**. Two Mint N.H. top imprint and plate no. strips of three with wide selvage, plate nos. 391 and 392, bright shade, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as Mint N.H. singles *Not illustrated* 600.00
- 700 ★ **5c Dark Blue, 6c Lake (281, 282)**. Imprint and plate no. strips of three, 5c top with stamps Mint N.H. and h.r. in selvage, 6c bottom and lightly hinged at side stamps and h.r. at center, 5c small thin spot at top of center selvage, Fine-Very Fine (Photo Ex) 490.00
- 701 ★★ **6c Lake (282)**. Mint N.H., wide margins and choice centering, vivid color, Extremely Fine, with 1993 P.F. certificate for block 140.00
- 702 ★★ **10c Brown, Ty. I (282C)**. Mint N.H., rich color, nice margins and centering, Very Fine, with 1994 P.F. certificate 525.00
- 703 ★ **10c Brown, Ty. I (282C)**. Left imprint and plate no. 303 strip of three, original gum, lightly hinged, radiant color, fresh and Very Fine 725.00



704



708



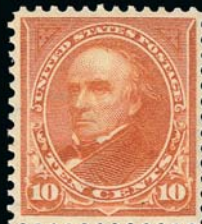
717



718



706



705



707



711EX



709



715EX



716EX



719EX

- 704 ★★ **10c Brown, Ty. I (282C).** Mint N.H. top imprint and plate no. 519 strip of three, pretty shade, Fine, Scott Retail as Mint N.H. singles 1,575.00
- 705 ★★ **10c Orange Brown, Ty. II (283).** Mint N.H., fresh color, well-proportioned margins, small gum bend at bottom, Very Fine and choice, with 1994 P.F. certificate for block..... 450.00
- 706 ★ **10c Orange Brown, Ty. II (283).** Bottom imprint and plate no. 998 strip of three, side stamps Mint N.H., center stamp lightly hinged, brilliant color, well-balanced margins, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, Scott Retail as singles..... 1,050.00
- 707 ★★ **15c Olive Green (284).** Mint N.H., deep shade on bright paper, Very Fine, with 1994 P.F. certificate for block..... 500.00
- 708 ★ **15c Olive Green (284).** Top imprint and plate no. 264 strip of three with wide selvage, left two stamps Mint N.H., right stamp lightly hinged, h.r. in ungummed selvage, rich color, right stamp small thin spot, Fine-Very Fine appearance, Scott Retail as singles 1,160.00
- 709 ★★ **15c Olive Green (284).** Mint N.H. top imprint and plate no. 264 strip of three, deep rich color and proof-like impression, fresh and Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as Mint N.H. singles. 1,500.00
- 710 ★★ **1894-98 Bureau Issues, Unused Balance (246/281).** 18 stamps, the vast majority Mint N.H., incl. Nos. 246-247 (latter lightly hinged), 250, 252-253, 264-270, 272-273, 279, 279B, 280 (lightly hinged, P.S.E. graded 85), 281, fresh colors and nice centering throughout, Very Fine-Extremely Fine group, nine certificates accompany.....*Not illustrated* 2,171.00
- 711 ★★ **1c-6c 1895-97 Bureau Issues (264-269, 271, 279, 279B, 280).** Mint N.H. except No. 271 lightly hinged, 3c with wide selvage and part imprint at top, No. 279 with part imprint selvage at bottom, rich colors, Very Fine-Extremely Fine group, three with certificates**(Photo Ex)** 701.00
- 712 ★ **1c-2c 1895-98 Issue (264/279B).** Album containing a phenomenal assortment of imprint and plate no. strips of three, incl. No. 264 with 26 total plus a plate no. block of eight, also No. 279 with 26 imprint and plate no. strips of three, two horizontal strips of ten and six vertical strips of nine with imprint and plate no., the 2c is well-represented by 132 imprint and plate no. strips of three, all either Type III or Type IV, plus six horizontal strips of ten with imprint and plate no., wonderful range of plate nos. and positions, a significant number are Mint N.H., range of centering with some very nice, usual disclaimer about few small imperfections but these are really very minimal, Fine-Very Fine, a wonderful collection for the specialist.....*Not illustrated* E. 3,000-4,000
- 713 ★ **1894-95 Issue Balance.** 49 unused items, incl. imprint and plate no. strips of three of Nos. 246 (2), 247, 268 (3), 269 (5), 270 (7), 272 (3), 273 (2) plus nine of the 2c, some singles and pairs, several Mint N.H., overall Fine-Very Fine, a wonderful holding, Scott Retail approximately*Not illustrated* 10,900.00
- 714 ★ **1898 Color Change Balance.** Twelve items, incl. left imprint and plate no. block of six of No. 279, three imprint and plate no. strips of three of 5c, two of same of 6c and one of No. 283, some Mint N.H., overall Fine-Very Fine*Not illustrated* 2,830.00

TRANS-MISSISSIPPI ISSUE

- 715 ★ **1c-\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi (285-293).** \$2.00 unused (regummed), \$1.00 slightly disturbed original gum, others original gum, \$2.00 perf flaw at left and reperfed (as is \$1.00), Fine-Very Fine appearance**(Photo Ex)** 3,085.00
- 716 ★ **1c-\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (285-292).** Original gum, bright colors, few small imperfections, Fine-Very Fine part set to the \$1.00**(Photo Ex)** 2,260.00
- 717 ★★ **1c Trans-Mississippi (285).** Mint N.H. with **plate no. 710** in wide top selvage, rich color, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.S.A.G. certificate..... 72.50
- 718 ★★ **2c Trans-Mississippi (286).** Mint N.H. with **top right corner sheet selvage**, radiant color, Very Fine 72.50
- 719 ★★ **2c Trans-Mississippi (286).** Four Mint N.H. imprint and plate no. pairs, plate nos. 619, 623, 719 and 725, rich colors, better centering than normally seen, Very Fine.....**(Photo Ex)** 640.00

- 720 ★★ **4c Trans-Mississippi (287).** Mint N.H. with **top left corner sheet selvage**, unusually choice centering with wide and balanced margins, rich color, Very Fine and choice..... 330.00



720



- 721 ★★ **4c Trans-Mississippi (287).** Mint N.H., wide margins, bright color with just a hint of oxidation near top, Very Fine and choice, with 2004 P.F. certificate 330.00
- 722 ★★ **5c Trans-Mississippi (288).** Mint N.H., intense shade and impression, Very Fine and choice, with 2000 and 2007 P.F. certificates (VF-XF 85) 330.00
- 723 ★★ **5c Trans-Mississippi (288).** Mint N.H., pretty color and proof-like impression, wide margins, Very Fine, with 1991 P.F. certificate 330.00
- 724 ★ **8c Trans-Mississippi (289).** Six singles, incl. one with **imprint selvage at bottom**, disturbed original gum, rich colors, Fine-Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) 990.00



- 725 ★ **10c Trans-Mississippi (290).** Barest trace of a previous hinge (Mint N.H. according to 1989 P.F. certificate), extra wide and balanced margins, precise centering on bright paper, deep rich color, Extremely Fine Gem, a lovely 10c Trans-Mississippi, the so-called "Dead Horse" design, with 1989 P.F. and 2011 P.S.E. certificates (OGph, XF 90; SMQ \$275.00) 150.00

- 726 ★★ **10c Trans-Mississippi (290).** Mint N.H., detailed impression on fresh paper, wide to huge margins, Very Fine and choice, with 1993 P.F. certificate 4.50
- 727 ★★ **10c Trans-Mississippi (290).** Mint N.H. with **top right corner sheet selvage**, intense shade and proof-like impression, Very Fine 450.00



728

- 728 ★★ **50c Trans-Mississippi (291).** Mint N.H., deep rich color and detailed impression, essentially perfectly centered with wide and balanced margins

EXTREMELY FINE. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 50-CENT TRANS-MISSISSIPPI ISSUE. A VERY DIFFICULT ISSUE TO FIND IN THE HIGHER GRADES.

The 50c Trans-Mississippi is extremely scarce in well-centered condition. It also seems that fewer 50c stamps exist in Mint N.H. condition, relative to the dollar values of the set. The combination of Extremely Fine centering and Mint N.H. condition is exponentially rarer.

With 2000 P.F. and 2011 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$5,400.00)..... 1,900.00



729



730

- 729 ★ **50c Trans-Mississippi (291).** Original gum, bright shade, detailed impression, three Jumbo margins, Very Fine and choice, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (OGh, VF-XF 85 Jumbo; SMQ \$725.00 as 85, \$900.00 as 90) 625.00

- 730 **50c Trans-Mississippi (291).** Uncharacteristically wide margins and excellent centering, rich color, lightly struck oval grid cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2007 P.F. certificate (XF 90) 210.00

- 731 ★★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Mint N.H., deep shade and proof-like impression on bright paper, wide beautifully proportioned margins, negligible light natural wrinkle at right is not visible from the front

EXTREMELY FINE. A GORGEOUS MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE \$1.00 TRANS-MISSISSIPPI ISSUE.

With 1983 and 1992 P.F. certificates, neither mentioning the paper wrinkle. With 2011 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$5,150.00) 3,250.00



731



732

732 ★★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Mint N.H. with **bottom left corner sheet selvage**, detailed impression

VERY FINE A BEAUTIFUL MINT NEVER-HINGED CORNER SELVAGE SINGLE OF THE \$1.00 TRANS-MISSISSIPPI ISSUE.

Scarce and desirable with the corner sheet selvage 3,250.00

733 ★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Original gum lightly hinged, detailed impression, wide margins, Very Fine and choice, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, VF-XF 85; SMQ \$1,225.00) 1,050.00



733



734

734 ★田 **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Block of four with **top right corner sheet selvage and plate no. 606**, original gum, lightly hinged, few sensibly reinforced perf separations at right

FINE-VERY FINE APPEARANCE. AN ATTRACTIVE CORNER SHEET SELVAGE BLOCK OF FOUR OF THE \$1.00 TRANS-MISSISSIPPI ISSUE WITH PLATE NUMBER.

Scott Retail with no premium for the plate number or selvage..... 5,000.00

- 735 ★ **\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi (293).** Original gum, lightly hinged, wide margins and choice centering, deep rich color
EXTREMELY FINE. A LOVELY ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE \$2.00 TRANS-MISSISSIPPI.
With 2006 P.F. certificate (XF 90) 1,800.00



735



- 736 ★ **\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi (293).** Original gum, pretty color, thin spot at top, Fine appearance..... 1,800.00
737 ★ **Trans-Mississippi Issue Balance.** 27 items, incl. two imprint and plate no. pairs of 1c and five of 2c, few corner sheet selvage singles, blocks of four with plate no. of 1c and 4c (latter oxidized), also singles of 5c and 8c, many Mint N.H., overall Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail approximately*Not illustrated* 3,775.00

PAN-AMERICAN ISSUE

- 738 ★★ **1c-10c Pan-American (294-299).** Mint N.H., bright colors and choice centering throughout, Extremely Fine set, 4c, 8c and 10c with 1980's-90's P.F. certificates**(Photo Ex)** 1,072.00
739 ★ **1c-8c Pan-American (294-298).** Singles with **corner sheet selvage**, 1c bottom left, 2c top left, 4c and 8c bottom right, 5c top right, some with denomination in selvage or initials, 1c and 2c Mint N.H., rich colors, Fine-Very Fine**(Photo Ex)** 327.50
740 ★★ **1c Pan-American (294).** Mint N.H. with **top left corner sheet selvage**, denominations and initials in selvage, rich colors, unusually choice centering, Extremely Fine Gem... 45.00
741 ★★田 **1c Pan-American (294).** Mint N.H. block of six with **top left corner sheet selvage and part imprint**, denomination and initials in selvage, intense colors, choice centering throughout, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, Scott Retail as singles..... 270.00



- 742 ★★ **2c Pan-American (295).** Mint N.H. with **bottom right corner sheet selvage with denomination markers**, bright colors, well-portioned margins, fresh and Extremely Fine... 42.50
- 743 ★★ **10c Pan-American (299).** Mint N.H. with **bottom right corner sheet selvage** with denomination markers, bright colors, gorgeous centering, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp in every respect, with 1996 P.F. certificate 325.00
- 744 ★★ **10c Pan-American (299).** Mint N.H., rich colors and detailed impressions, wide margins, Very Fine and choice, with 2001 P.F. certificate 325.00
- 745 ★ **Pan-American Issue Balance.** 15 items, incl. 1c with two imprint and plate no. strips of three, corner sheet selvage block of four and strip of four, 2c with three corner sheet selvage singles, three imprint and plate no. strips of three and two of four, also imprint and plate no., strip of three of 5c, several Mint N.H., overall fresh and Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail approximately *Not illustrated* 1,900.00

1902-12 ISSUES

- 746 ★★ **1c-13c 1902 Issue (300-308, 314, 319, 320).** Mint N.H., deep rich colors on bright paper, fresh and Very Fine, better quality than normally seen, the 3c, 5c, 8c and 10c with certificates **(Photo Ex)** 1,065.00
- 747 ★ **1902 Issue Balance (300/320).** 10 stamps, most Mint N.H., incl. Nos. 300-304, 305 (regummed, older cert as N.H.), 306 (light fingerprint on gum), 308, 314, 319-320, nice centering throughout, fresh and Very Fine-Extremely Fine group, five certificates accompany **(Photo Ex)** 712.50
- 748 ★★ **3c Bright Violet (302).** Mint N.H., Jumbo margins and choice centering, pretty pastel color on fresh paper, Extremely Fine, with 1993 and 2011 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90 Jumbo; SMQ \$325.00 as 90, \$675.00 as 95) 130.00
- 749 ★★ **5c Blue (304).** Mint N.H., deep rich color on post office fresh paper, wide margins and precise centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,200.00) 150.00
- 750 ★★ **10c Pale Red Brown (307).** Mint N.H., vivid color, beautifully centered with balanced margins, Extremely Fine, a lovely stamp, with 1992 P.F. certificate 150.00



751



752



753



754



755

- 751 ★★ **15c Olive Green (309).** Mint N.H., rich color, balanced margins, Very Fine and choice, with 1993 P.F. certificate for block, this the bottom right stamp 475.00
- 752 ★ **15c Olive Green (309).** Lightly hinged, pretty shade, superior centering, Extremely Fine, with 2002 P.F. and 2006 P.S.E. certificates (OGph, XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$650.00)..... 180.00
- 753 ★★ **50c Orange (310).** Mint N.H., brilliant color as fresh as the day it was printed, wide margins and choice centering, Extremely Fine, with 1996 P.F. and 2011 P.S.E. certificates (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$1,700.00) 1,200.00
- 754 ★★ **\$1.00 Black (311).** Mint N.H., deep shade on bright paper, wide margins, Very Fine, with 2000 P.F. and 2011 P.S.E. certificates (F-VF 75; SMQ \$1,050.00)..... 1,900.00
- 755 ★ **\$1.00 Black (311).** Wonderfully well-centered with handsome wide margins, intense shade, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,150.00)..... 625.00



756

- 756 ★★ **\$2.00 Dark Blue (312).** Mint N.H., bright color on fresh paper, wide margins and well-centered
 VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A WONDERFUL MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE \$2.00 1902 ISSUE. SELDOM ENCOUNTERED IN THIS CONDITION.
 With 1999 P.F. and 2011 P.S.E. certificates (VF 80; SMQ \$2,250.00) 2,750.00

- 757 ★ **\$5.00 Dark Green (313).** Lightly hinged, almost perfect centering with Jumbo margins, deep rich color and proof-like impression
 EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB JUMBO-MARGINED ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE \$5.00 1902 ISSUE.
 With 2011 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$4,000.00 as 95, \$6,500.00 as 98). This is the only example to achieve this grade to date in the P.S.E. Population Report, with just three graded higher (two 98, one 98J). No Mint N.H. example has graded higher than 90, so collectors who demand superb centering would be well advised to consider this gem 2,250.00



757



- 758 ★★ **5c Blue, Imperforate (315)**. Mint N.H., large even margins, rich color, Extremely Fine, with 1989 P.F. certificate..... 475.00
- 759 ★ **2c Carmine, Ty. II (319j)**. Bottom imprint and plate no. 4646 strip of three, left stamps Mint N.H., right stamp lightly hinged, radiant color, choice centering throughout, Very Fine and choice, with 1977 and 2011 P.F. certificates, Scott Retail as singles..... 425.00
- 760 ★田 **5c Louisiana Purchase (326)**. Pane of 50 with imprint and plate no. 2098 at top and bottom and arrow selvage at right, natural s.e. at left, six s.e. stamps hinged, others Mint N.H., rich color, few small natural gum skips and bends, some perf separations, some idiot has written "326" in pen in selvage at top above plate no., otherwise Fine, scarce pane, Scott Retail as single plate block of six and singles.....*Not illustrated* 16,500.00
- 761 ★★ **10c Louisiana Purchase (327)**. Mint N.H., deep rich color, fresh, Very Fine and choice, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (VF 80; SMQ \$375.00), an 85-90 point stamp in our opinion 350.00
- 762 ★★ **1c-5c Jamestown (328-330)**. Mint N.H., rich colors and proof-like impressions, far better centering than normally seen in a set offered together, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, 5c with 2007 P.F. certificate (VF-XF 85).....**(Photo Ex)** 450.00
- 763 ★ **1c-15c 1908-09 Issue (331-340)**. Mint N.H. except 6c and 10c lightly hinged, rich colors on bright paper, better centering than normally seen in a group lot, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, the 4c, 5c, 8c and 13c with certificates**(Photo Ex)** 800.00
- 764 ★ **2c-15c China Clay Paper Varieties (332 var / 340 var)**. Twelve items, incl. three singles of 2c and one of 4c, blocks of four of 3c, 4c (2, each with plate no. and part imprint), 5c, 8c (top plate no. and part imprint), 10c, 13c and 15c (right plate no. and part imprint), rich colors on paper which looks to us to be a slightly different shade than normal, few small flaws, Fine-Very Fine and scarce group, accompanied by 1c on Bluish paper on postcard for comparison, many ex Dos Passos, eight with P.F. certificates specifying they are China Clay paper, the 13c with certificate stating it is normal, this lot is offered on its own merits due to the controversial nature of China Clay paper — because of the White-Liston controversy, the P.F. will no longer certify these, although all experts agree they are printed on distinctive paper.....**(Photo Ex)** E. 1,000-1,500
- 765 ★★ **6c Red Orange (336)**. Mint N.H. with **part imprint selvage at top**, vivid color, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine, a pretty stamp, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$350.00)..... 150.00



- 766 ★★ **13c Blue Green (339).** Mint N.H., deep rich color and detailed impression, gorgeous centering with wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$750.00) 90.00
- 767 ★★ **50c Violet (341).** Mint N.H., fresh color, Very Fine, with 1994 P.S.E. certificate..... 700.00
- 768 ★ **50c Violet (341).** Lightly hinged, attractive shade on bright paper, well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2003 P.F. and 2005 P.S.E. certificates (OGph, XF 90; SMQ \$550.00). 300.00
- 769 ★★ **\$1.00 Violet Brown (342).** Mint N.H., deep shade and clear impression, wide margins, Very Fine and choice, with 1991 P.F. certificate 1,150.00
- 770 ★★ **2c Carmine, Coil (349).** Mint N.H., choice centering with wide margins, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 1993 P.F. certificate for paste-up strip of three (this stamp below the past-up pair).. 200.00
- 771 ★★ **4c Orange Brown, Coil (350).** Mint N.H., rich color, unusually wide margins, Very Fine and choice, with 1992 P.F. certificate for pair 325.00
- 772 ★★ **5c Blue, Coil (351).** Mint N.H., deep rich color, balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 1993 P.F. certificate for pair 350.00
- 773 ★★ **4c Orange Brown, Coil (354).** Mint N.H., fresh color, attractive centering, Extremely Fine, with 1997 P.S.E. certificate 425.00
- 774 ★★ **5c Blue, Coil (355).** Mint N.H., bright color, wide well-proportioned margins, Very Fine, with copy of 1983 P.F. certificate for pair..... 500.00



- 775 ★★ **1c Green, 2c Carmine, Bluish (357-358).** Mint N.H., well-proportioned margins on fresh paper, Extremely Fine, with 1987 and 1994 P.F. certificates respectively for blocks of four, the latter a photocopy(Photo Ex) 350.00
- 776 ★★ **2c 1909 Commemoratives (367-373).** Mint N.H., brilliant colors, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine, a beautiful set, No. 369 with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90)..... (Photo Ex) 537.50
- 777 ★★ **2c Lincoln, Bluish (369).** Mint N.H., bright color on deeply blued paper, wide balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$575.00)..... 320.00
- 778 ★★ **1c-6c 1910-11 Issue (374-379).** Mint N.H., rich colors, wide and balanced margins, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, the 3c-5c with certificates.....(Photo Ex) 295.00
- 779 ★ **2c Lake (375b).** Lightly hinged, deep rich color and detailed impression, unusually wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine, a beautiful example of this shade variety, with 2010 P.F. certificate 800.00
- 780 ★★ **10c Yellow (381).** Mint N.H., brilliant color, well-centered with wide margins, Very Fine and choice, with 1990 P.F. certificate 220.00
- 781 ★ **10c Yellow (381).** Single hinge mark, vivid color, Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$590.00 as 95, \$1,300.00 as 98)..... 95.00
- 782 ★★ **15c Pale Ultramarine (382).** Mint N.H., choice centering, bright and fresh, Very Fine, with 1988 P.F. certificate 550.00
- 783 ★★ **1c Green, Coil (387).** Mint N.H., perfectly balanced margins, bright and crisp, Extremely Fine Gem..... 400.00



- 784 ★ **2c Carmine, Coil (388).** Barely hinged top right corner, beautiful centering with well-proportioned margins, Extremely Fine, with 2007 P.F. certificate for pair, graded XF 90 1,400.00
- 785 ★★ **4c Brown, Coil (395).** Mint N.H., pretty shade on bright paper, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2003 P.F. and 2006 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$560.00) 140.00
- 786 ★★ **5c Blue, Coil (396).** Mint N.H., intense shade and impression, beautiful centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$500.00) 135.00

PANAMA-PACIFIC ISSUE

- 787 ★★ **1c-10c Panama-Pacific (397/403).** Seven stamps, most Mint N.H., incl. Nos. 397-399, 400 (lightly hinged), 401-402 and 406 (P.S.E. certificate as reperfed, old P.F. certificate as sound), wide margins throughout, Very Fine and choice group **(Photo Ex)** 980.00
- 788° ★★ **1c Panama-Pacific (397).** Mint N.H., gorgeous Jumbo margins and precise centering, rich color on fresh paper, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$800.00 as 98) 40.00

- 789 ★★ **10c Orange Yellow, Panama-Pacific (400).** Mint N.H., deep rich color, gorgeous centering with Jumbo margins, long and full perforations, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$2,900.00), only four have graded higher to date (all 98J) ... 270.00



789

- 790 ★★ **10c Orange Yellow, Panama-Pacific (400).** Mint N.H., vivid color as fresh as the day it was printed, choice centering with wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine, a pretty stamp, with 2007 P.F. certificate (XF 90) 270.00
- 791 ★田 **10c Orange Yellow, Panama-Pacific (400).** Block of four, bottom stamps Mint N.H., top pair h.r., rich color, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles 780.00



- 792 ★★ **10c Orange, Panama-Pacific (400A).** Mint N.H., radiant color, precise centering with wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful stamp, with 1996 P.F. and 2006 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,500.00)..... 400.00
- 793 ★★ **10c Orange, Panama-Pacific (400A).** Mint N.H., Jumbo margins with selvage at left, vivid color on fresh paper, Extremely Fine, a striking stamp, with 1990 P.F. certificate..... 400.00
- 794 ★★ **10c Orange, Panama-Pacific (400A).** Mint N.H., vivid color on fresh paper, Very Fine, with 1989 P.F. certificate..... 400.00
- 795 ★ **10c Orange, Panama-Pacific (400A).** Barely hinged, vivid color as fresh as the day it was printed, choice centering with wide margins, Extremely Fine, with 1984 and 2007 P.F. certificates (XF-Superb 95) 180.00
- 796 ★★ **10c Panama-Pacific, Perf 10 (404).** Mint N.H., wide margins and nearly perfect centering, fresh color on bright paper, Extremely Fine, the 10c Panama-Pacific Perf 10 is rarely seen in this choice Mint N.H. condition, with 1993 P.F. certificate 1,700.00



797

- 797 ★ **10c Panama-Pacific, Perf 10 (404).** Mathematically centered with wide and perfectly balanced margins, bright color on post-office fresh paper
EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SPECTACULAR ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 10-CENT PERF 10 PANAMA-PACIFIC, WHICH HAS BEEN AWARDED THE PERFECT GRADE OF GEM 100 BY P.S.E.
With 1985 P.F. and 2011 P.S.E. certificates (Gem 100; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$2,150.00 as 98). This is the highest grade awarded to a hinged stamp to date, with the next highest a 98. Only one other example of Scott 404 has been graded Gem 100 in any other condition category — the Mint N.H. example sold in our Sale 953, which realized \$105,000 hammer. For the collector who values centering more than never-hinged gum, this stamp presents a rare opportunity, and would be a marvelous capstone to a superb Panama-Pacific set. 725.00

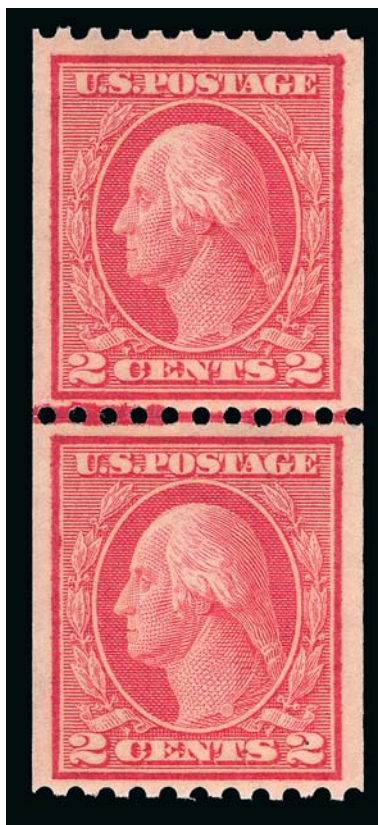


1912-22 ISSUES

- 798 ★★ **1c-7c 1912-14 Issue (405-413).** Mint N.H., rich colors and detailed impressions, better centering than normally seen in a group lot, Extremely Fine, Nos. 407 and 411 with certificates(Photo Ex) 407.50
- 799 ★★ **1c Green, Coil (412).** Mint N.H. guide line pair, rich color, phenomenal centering, Extremely Fine Gem, a stunning Mint N.H. guide line pair, with 2000 P.F. certificate..... 260.00
- 800 ★★ **2c Carmine, Coil (413).** Mint N.H. pair, brilliant color on crisp paper, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2002 P.F. certificate for strip of four 250.00
- 801 ★★ **15c Gray (418).** Mint N.H., brilliant color on bright paper, well-proportioned margins, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2001 P.F. certificate..... 190.00
- 802 ★★ **20c Ultramarine (419).** Mint N.H., bright shade, wide margins, fresh and Very Fine, with 1992 P.F. certificate 400.00
- 803 ★★ **30c Orange Red (420).** Mint N.H., vivid color as fresh as the day it was printed, wide margins, Very Fine and choice, with 1985 and 1997 P.F. certificates..... 250.00
- 804 ★★ **30c Orange Red (420).** Mint N.H., brilliant color, well-proportioned margins, Very Fine and choice, with 1989 P.F. certificate 250.00
- 805 ★★ **50c Violet (421).** Mint N.H., balanced margins, bright color on fresh paper, Very Fine and choice, with 1996 P.F. certificate 850.00



- 806 ★★ **50c Violet (422)**. Mint N.H., attractive centering, fresh and Very Fine, with 1997 P.F. certificate..... 525.00
- 807 ★★ **\$1.00 Violet Brown (423)**. Mint N.H., wide balanced margins, deep shade on fresh bright paper, Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp, with 1999 P.F. certificate..... 1,050.00
- 808 ★★ **7c Black (430)**. Mint N.H., wide margins and precise centering, deep shade on post office fresh paper, Extremely Fine, with 1992 P.F. certificate..... 200.00
- 809 ★★ **15c Gray (437)**. Mint N.H., wide margins and nice centering, fresh color, Very Fine and choice, with 1992 P.F. certificate..... 280.00
- 810 ★★ **20c Ultramarine (438)**. Mint N.H., wide margins, rich color, Very Fine and choice, with 1987 P.F. certificate 430.00
- 811 ★★ **30c Orange Red (439)**. Mint N.H., brilliant color on bright white paper, single nibbed perf at lower left, otherwise Extremely Fine, with 1991 P.F. certificate..... 525.00
- 812 ★★ **50c Violet (440)**. Mint N.H., bright color on fresh paper, attractive wide margins, Extremely Fine, with 1995 P.F. certificate 1,150.00
- 813 ★★ **4c Brown, Coil (446)**. Mint N.H., rich color, nicely balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 1990 P.F. certificate 325.00
- 814 **4c Brown, Coil (446)**. Beautiful centering with wide and balanced margins, detailed impression, neat machine cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$670.00), only two have graded higher to date 150.00



815

815 ★★ **2c Red, Ty. I, Coil (449).** Mint N.H. joint line pair, brilliant color and detailed impression, choice centering

EXTREMELY FINE. A RARE MINT NEVER-HINGED JOINT LINE PAIR OF THE 1915 2-CENT TYPE I VERTICAL COIL. AN OUTSTANDING RARITY.

Type I rotary press stamps were produced using the same master dies as had been used for flat plate printings. However, due to the curve of the plate to fit the rotary press, the impressions lacked some of the details of the flat plate printings. New dies were made with strengthened lines, resulting in the Type II stamps. After plate wear was noticed, further strengthening was necessary, resulting in the Type III stamps. Scott 449 was not produced until almost a year and a half after the Type I horizontal coil, Scott 453. Due to the unpopularity of vertical coils, this Type I stamp was in production for only a short period of time before being discontinued.

This issue is very difficult to find as a Mint N.H. joint line pair. The last we offered was in our Whitman sale in 2009.

With 1973 and 2005 P.F. certificates as joint line strip of three..... 28,000.00



- 816 ★★ **1c-5c 1914-16 Issue Coils (452-458).** Mint N.H., bright colors, well-balanced margins, Very Fine-Extremely Fine group, Nos. 454 and 456 with certificates(Photo Ex) 855.00
- 817 ★★ **2c Carmine Rose, Ty. I, 2c Red, Ty. II, Coils (453-454).** Mint N.H. pairs, fresh colors, Fine-Very Fine, with 2010 and 2007 P.F. certificates respectively(Photo Ex) 1,050.00
- 818 ★★ **2c Carmine Rose, Ty. I, Coil (453).** Mint N.H., vivid color, attractive centering, Very Fine, with 1992 P.F. certificate for pair..... 325.00
- 819 ★★ **2c Red, Ty. II, Coil (454).** Mint N.H. pair, brilliant color, Very Fine and choice, with 2006 P.F. certificate 375.00
- 820 ★★ **3c Violet, Coil (456).** Mint N.H., radiant color, balanced margins, Very Fine and choice, with 1997 P.F. certificate..... 525.00
- 821 ★★ **4c Brown, Coil (457).** Mint N.H. pair, rich color and detailed impression, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$375.00) 130.00
- 822 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. I, Imperforate Coil (459).** Mint N.H., vivid color, Very Fine and choice, with 1991 P.F. certificate for pair..... 250.00
- 823 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. I, Imperforate Coil (459).** Mint N.H., brilliant color, Extremely Fine, with 1997 P.F. certificate..... 250.00
- 824 ★★ **\$1.00 Violet Black (460).** Mint N.H. with a couple gum bends, deep shade, wide margins, Very Fine, with 1996 P.F. certificate 1,600.00

- 825 ★★ **5c Carmine, Error (467).** Mint N.H., choice centering with wide and balanced margins, perforations intact with significant portion of all eight adjoining stamps (incl. five showing 2c denomination)
EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A STUNNING MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE PERF 10 5-CENT ERROR.
With 2011 P.S.A.G. certificate (XF-Superb 95) 850.00

825



- 826 ★★田 **5c Carmine, Error (467).** Single error in Mint N.H. pane of 100 with plate no. 7942 at bottom and right, natural s.e. at top and left, radiant color, few tiny natural inclusions incl. one affecting the error, top left stamp tiny tear, one stamp in right plate block small perf disc inclusion, still Fine-Very Fine and attractive pane, Scott Retail as error in block of nine and two plate blocks.....*Not illustrated* 2,100.00
- 827 ★★ **7c Black (469).** Mint N.H., bright shade and crisp impression, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 1997 P.S.E. and 2002 P.F. certificates 270.00
- 828 ★★ **8c Olive Green (470).** Mint N.H., pretty shade, gorgeous centering, Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp, with 2004 P.S.E. certificate for block of four 125.00
- 829 ★★ **9c Salmon Red (471).** Mint N.H., vibrant color as fresh as the day it was printed, Extremely Fine, with 1997 P.F. certificate 125.00
- 830 ★★ **15c Gray (475).** Mint N.H., bright shade, beautiful centering with wide and balanced margins, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$2,500.00), only eight have graded higher to date (highest is 98) 400.00
- 831 ★★ **15c Gray (475).** Mint N.H., rich color, long and full perforations, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$825.00) 400.00
- 832 ★★ **15c Gray (475).** Mint N.H., wide margins, crisp paper, Very Fine, with 1988 P.F. certificate 400.00
- 833 ★★ **20c Light Ultramarine (476).** Mint N.H., vivid color, wide and well-proportioned margins, Extremely Fine, with 1996 P.F. certificate 525.00



- 834 ★★ **50c Light Violet (477)**. Mint N.H., brilliant color on bright paper, wide margins, Very Fine 2,000.00
- 835 ★ **\$1.00 Violet Black (478)**. Lightly hinged, wide margins, Very Fine, with 1996 P.S.E. certificate as Mint N.H. 625.00
- 836 ★ **\$1.00 Violet Black (478)**. Lightly hinged, rich color and detailed impression, well-proportioned margins, Extremely Fine 625.00
- 837 ★★ **\$2.00 Dark Blue (479)**. Mint N.H., wide balanced margins, deep rich color, Extremely Fine, with 1994 P.F. certificate..... 460.00
- 838 ★★ **\$5.00 Light Green (480)**. Mint N.H., pretty shade, well-proportioned margins, Extremely Fine, with 2005 .P.S.E. certificate for block of four..... 375.00
- 839 ★★ **2c Deep Rose, Ty. Ia (500)**. Mint N.H., vibrant color, attractive centering, Very Fine and choice, with 1990 P.F. certificate for large multiple..... 550.00
- 840 ★★ **5c Rose, Error (505)**. Mint N.H., brilliant color, Very Fine, with 2003 P.F. certificate 625.00
- 841 ★★ **8c Olive Bister (508)**. Mint N.H., pretty shade, wonderful centering with wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$600.00)..... 27.50
- 842 ★★ **\$1.00 Violet Brown (518)**. Mint N.H., deep rich color and proof-like impression, Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$645.00 as 95, \$1,850.00 as 98)..... 95.00
- 843 ★★ **2c Carmine (519)**. Mint N.H., full margins, couple tiny perf thins at lower left not mentioned on accompanying certificate, appears Very Fine, with 1989 P.F. certificate 850.00
- 844 **2c Carmine (519)**. Natural s.e. at right showing part of guideline, radiant color, neat wavy-line machine cancel, small tear at top, vertical crease at bottom, Very Fine appearance, considerably more difficult to find in used condition, with 2011 P.F. certificate..... 1,750.00



- 845 ★★ **\$2.00 Orange Red & Black (523).** Mint N.H., bright colors, vignette noticeably shifted towards bottom, Extremely Fine, with 1992 P.F. and 2010 P.S.E. certificates (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$1,200.00) 1,200.00
- 846 ★ **\$2.00 Orange Red & Black (523).** Lightly hinged, fresh colors, wide margins, Very Fine and choice, with 1997 P.S.E. certificate as Mint N.H. 550.00
- 847 ★ **\$5.00 Deep Green & Black (524).** Barely hinged, fresh colors, almost perfect centering, Extremely Fine Gem 175.00
- 848 ★ **1c-3c 1918-20 Offset Issues (525-534A, 535-536).** Mint N.H. except No. 532 tiny gum disturbance, rich colors, better centering than normally seen, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, five with certificates **(Photo Ex)** 746.00
- 849 ★★ **1c Green, Rotary (545).** Mint N.H., wide margins, fresh and Very Fine, with 1989 P.F. certificate 425.00
- 850 ★★ **2c Carmine Rose, Ty. III, Rotary (546).** Mint N.H. with selvage at bottom and guideline at right, brilliant color, unusually wide margins for this Rotary Press issue, Extremely Fine, with 1991 P.F. certificate 240.00
- 851 ★★ **\$2.00 Carmine & Black (547).** Mint N.H., deep rich colors and detailed impressions, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 1980 P.F. certificate 290.00
- 852 ★★ **5c Pilgrim Tercentenary (550).** Mint N.H., deep rich color and proof-like impression, gorgeous centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$300.00) 85.00
- 853 ★★田 **1922-25 Issue Panes.** Seven mostly Mint N.H. panes, Nos. 551 (3), 556, 559, 582 and 583, overall Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail approximately *Not illustrated* 8,650.00
- 854 ★★ **2c Carmine, Horizontal Pair, Imperforate Vertically (554a).** Five pairs, three strips of three and seven strips of four, Mint N.H., rich colors, few small natural gum skips, one or two small natural inclusions, Fine-Very Fine, a rare large holding of this undercatalogued variety, Scott Retail as pairs **(Photo Ex)** 6,325.00



856



857



858EX



859EX



860



861



862



864EX



866



863



868



869EX



870



871EX

1922-25 AND LATER ISSUES

- 855 **5c Dark Blue, Perf 10 at Top (557c).** Rich color, bold cancel, wide margins to clear at left, fresh and completely sound

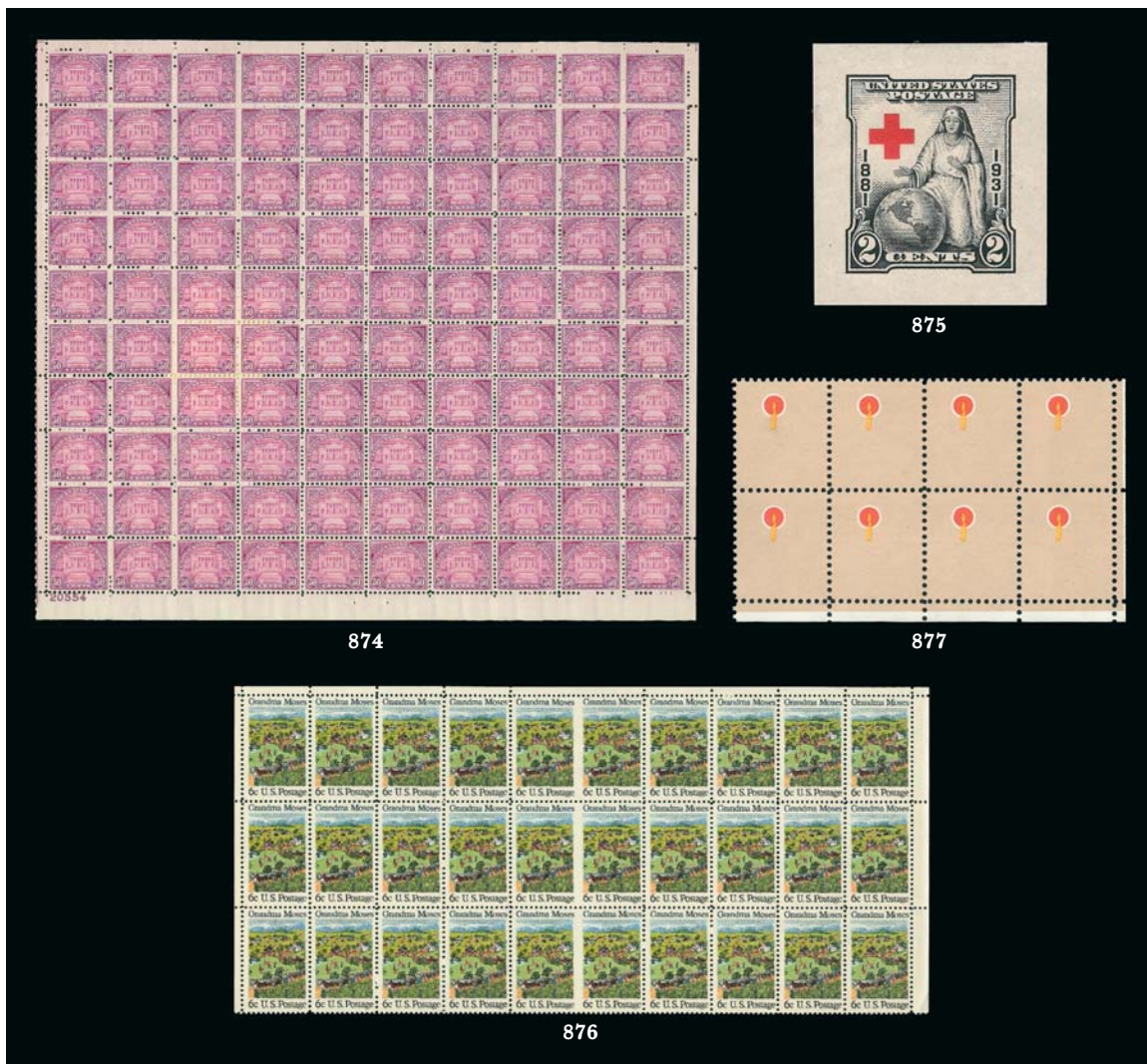
FINE. A RARE SOUND EXAMPLE OF THE 1922 5-CENT PERF 10 AT TOP. ONLY ELEVEN USED SINGLES ARE CONTAINED IN OUR RECORDS.

This stamp is from a new find. Unpublished Census No. 557c-CAN-11. With 2008 A.P.S. certificate..... 9,500.00



855

- 856 ★★田 **6c Red Orange (558).** Mint N.H. block of four, vibrant color, choice centering throughout, few natural gum skips, Extremely Fine, Scott Retail as Mint N.H. singles 300.00
- 857 ★★ **\$2.00 Deep Blue (572).** Mint N.H., Jumbo margins and essentially perfectly centered, detailed impression, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1996 P.F. and 2009 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$370.00 as 95, \$850.00 as 98)..... 150.00
- 858 ★★ **1c Green, 2c Carmine, Rotary (578-579).** Mint N.H., bright colors, well-balanced margins, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, with 2002 or 2004 P.F. certificate.....(Photo Ex) 330.00
- 859 ★★ **1c-10c 1923-26 Issue, Perf 10 (581-591).** Mint N.H., bright colors, better centering than normally seen in a group lot, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, the 3c, 5c and 6c with P.S.E. certificates as blocks(Photo Ex) 422.00
- 860 ★★ **2c Carmine, Rotary, Perf 11 (595).** Mint N.H., balanced margins, fresh and crisp, Very Fine and choice, with 1991 P.F. certificate for block..... 500.00
- 861 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. II, Coil (599A).** Mint N.H. joint line pair, bright color, fresh and Very Fine, with 1975 P.F. and 2010 P.S.E. certificates..... 1,150.00
- 862 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. II, Coil (599A).** Mint N.H. pair, deep rich color, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine, ex Killien, with 1998 P.F. and 2006 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,200.00) 425.00
- 863 ★★ **5c Huguenot-Walloon (616).** Mint N.H. with **top right corner sheet selvage**, perfectly centered with wide margins, rich color and proof-like impression, Extremely Fine, an absolutely stunning stamp 35.00
- 864 ★★ **1c-5c Lexington-Concord (617-619).** Mint N.H. set with extra 2c value, each with wide margins and perfect centering, fresh colors, Extremely Fine Gems, three with P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98; total SMQ \$655.00), extra 2c with 2009 P.S.A.G. certificate (Superb 98)(Photo Ex) 52.00
- 865 ★★田 **2c, 5c Norse-American (620-621).** Mint N.H. **sheets of 100**, rich colors and proof-like impressions, choice centering throughout, Very Fine and choice set of Mint N.H. sheets of 100 of the Norse-American Issue, Scott Retail as plate blocks of eight, centerline blocks and singles
.....Not illustrated 3,767.00
- 865A ★★田 **2c White Plains Souvenir Sheet (630).** Mint N.H., gorgeous centering about as nice as this popular issue can be found, fresh and Extremely Fine.....Not illustrated 600.00
- 866 ★★ **1c Green, Perf 11 x 10½ (632).** Mint N.H. with **top right corner plate no. 21307 selvage**, perfectly centered with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp in every respect.....
..... 0.35
- 867 ★★田 **½c-10c 1926-30 Rotary Issues (632, 634-642, 653, 684).** 14 Mint N.H. panes of 100, incl. two 1c and two 2c (one electric eye), beautiful colors, far better condition than normally seen, fresh and Fine-Extremely Fine, an attractive groupNot illustrated 2,880.70
- 868 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. II (634A).** Mint N.H., well-centered for this tightly-spaced issue, fresh and Very Fine, with 1989 P.F. certificate..... 650.00
- 869 ★★ **1c-10c Kans. Overprints (658-668).** Mint N.H. except 5c lightly hinged, rich colors, better centering than normally seen in a group lot, fresh and Very Fine-Extremely Fine set, four with certificates(Photo Ex) 466.75
- 870 ★★田 **4c Kans. Ovpt. (662).** Mint N.H. top right plate no. 18038 block of four, rich color and detailed impression, fresh and Extremely Fine, a beautiful plate block, with 2000 P.F. certificate.. 325.00
- 871 ★★ **1c-10c Nebr. Overprints (669-679).** Mint N.H., bright colors, choice centering throughout, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, three with certificates.....(Photo Ex) 592.50
- 872 ★★田 **11c-25c 1931 Rotary Issue (692-699).** Mint N.H. panes of 100, deep rich colors, overall far better condition and centering than normally seen, fresh and Fine-Extremely Fine, we have no doubt that several would grade very highlyNot illustrated 6,624.00



- 873 ★★田 **30c Brown (700)**. Mint N.H. pane of 100 with plate no. 20552 at lower left corner, radiant color and crisp impression, far better centering than normally seen, fresh and Very Fine-Extremely Fine, we are sure that several would grade very highly, Scott Retail as singles and plate block.....
.....*Not illustrated* 2,270.00
- 874 ★★田 **50c Lilac (701)**. Mint N.H. pane of 100 with plate no. 20554 at lower left, vibrant color on bright paper, far better centering and overall condition than normally seen
VERY FINE-EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL MINT NEVER-HINGED PANE OF 100 OF THE 1921 50-CENT ROTARY PRESS ISSUE.
Scott Retail as singles and plate block 5,290.00
- 875 P **2c Red Cross, Small Die Proof on White Wove (702P2)**. 26 x 29mm, bright colors, Very Fine and scarce 900.00
- 876 ★★田 **6c Grandma Moses, Imperforate Between (1370a)**. Mint N.H. block of 30 from the top of a pane containing three pairs of the error, slight indentations where the perforations should be, rich colors, Very Fine, Scott Retail as three pairs..... 450.00
- 877 ★★田 **\$1.00 Rush Lamp, Engraved Brown Omitted (1610a)**. Mint N.H. bottom right corner block of eight, Very Fine and choice, this is the corner position on the sheet which yields the Zip positions which is also omitted, accompanied by normal multiple of the same size for comparison, Scott Retail as singles 1,600.00
- 878 ★★田 **15c Christmas, Imperforate (1842a)**. Complete Mint N.H. pane of 50 with plate nos. and Mr. Zip at bottom, rich colors, Very Fine and choice, an attractive complete pane, Scott Retail as pairs.....
.....*Not illustrated* 1,125.00

END OF SESSION FOUR

SESSION FIVE (LOTS 879-1093)
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 15, 2011, AT 1:30 P.M.

AIR POST



- 879 ★★ **6c-24c 1918-23 Air Post (C1-C6).** Mint N.H., vivid colors, wide margins with choice centering throughout, Extremely Fine set, first three with 1990 or 1992 P.F. certificates(Photo Ex) 750.00
- 880 ★田 **6c-24c 1918-23 Air Post (C1-C6).** Complete set in blocks of four, C1 centerline block, C3 top arrow block, either lightly hinged or slightly glazed original gum, attractive centering, No. C2 with some tiny gum spots on front and C4 mostly separated between pos. 2 and 4, otherwise Very Fine group, a few stamps Extremely Fine(Photo Ex) 1,520.00
- 881 ★★ **6c Orange, 1918 Air Post (C1).** Mint N.H., vivid color as fresh as the day it was printed on bright paper, gorgeous centering with wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem 140.00
- 882 ★★田 **10c-20c Map, Air Post (C7-C9).** Mint N.H. panes of 50, each with plate no. at top and another plate no. at side, natural s.e. other two sides, brilliant colors, some with superior centering, 15c missing small piece of selvage at top right corner, Very Fine-Extremely FineNot illustrated 1,288.50
- 883 °★★ **5c Winged Globe, Air Post, Flat Plate and Rotary (C12, C16).** Mint N.H. singles of each, perfectly balanced margins, fresh and crisp, Extremely Fine Gems, each with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; total SMQ \$900.00)(Photo Ex) 26.75
- 884 ★ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** 65c and \$2.60 Mint N.H., \$1.30 lightly hinged, each with wide and balanced margins, Very Fine-Extremely Fine 1,650.00
- 885 ★ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** \$1.30 with selvage at right, 65c lightly hinged, others Mint N.H., Fine-Very Fine set 1,805.00



- 886 ★ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** \$1.30 particularly well-centered with wide margins, Extremely Fine, \$2.60 h.r., Fine, 65c Very Fine..... 1,155.00
- 887 ★ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** 65c Mint N.H. with some gum skips, \$1.30 slightly glazed original gum, \$2.60 disturbed original gum with some adherence, plate no. selva at left and particularly wide margins, Fine-Very Fine..... 1,250.00
- 888 ★田 **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Blocks of four, not hinged but some stamps with slightly glazed original gum, more so on 65c than the others, several stamps would likely qualify as Mint N.H., \$2.60 with heavier than usual gum creases that slightly affect the paper, choice centering throughout, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, an attractive set of blocks, Scott Retail as hinged blocks..... 5,375.00
- 889 ★★ **65c Graf Zeppelin (C13).** Mint N.H. with **plate no. 20080 selva at left**, deep rich color and proof-like impression, unusually choice centering with Jumbo margins, long and full perforations
EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 65-CENT GRAF ZEPPELIN, WHICH HAS BEEN GRADED SUPERB 98 JUMBO BY P.S.E.
With 2011 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$2,000.00 as 98). Only two have graded higher to date and only three others share this desirable grade..... 275.00
- 890 ★★ **65c Graf Zeppelin (C13).** Mint N.H., wide margins and choice centering, fresh color, Extremely Fine, with 1991 P.F. certificate..... 275.00
- 891 ★★ **65c Graf Zeppelin (C13).** Mint N.H., rich color on bright paper, Very Fine and choice, with 2003 P.F. certificate..... 275.00
- 892 ★ **65c, \$1.30 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C14).** Two 65c and five \$1.30, one \$1.30 Mint N.H., rich colors, Fine-Very Fine group.....(Photo Ex) 2,610.00



893

893°★★ **\$1.30 Graf Zeppelin (C14).** Mint N.H., proof-like impression and deep rich color, mathematically perfect centering with wide margins

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SPECTACULAR MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE \$1.30 GRAF ZEPPELIN ISSUE, WHICH HAS BEEN AWARDED THE PERFECT GRADE OF GEM 100 BY P.S.E. — THE HIGHEST GRADE AWARDED TO DATE

P.S.E. encapsulated (Gem 100; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$3,750.00 as 98). This is the highest grade awarded to date in any category. Only four others share this grade 650.00



- 894 ★★ **\$1.30 Graf Zeppelin (C14).** Mint N.H., radiant color, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 1994 P.F. certificate 650.00
- 895 ★★ **\$1.30 Graf Zeppelin (C14).** Mint N.H., wide balanced margins, rich color, Extremely Fine, with 1991 P.S.E. certificate 650.00
- 896 ★★ **\$1.30 Graf Zeppelin (C14).** Mint N.H., bright color, fresh and Very Fine 650.00
- 897 **\$1.30 Graf Zeppelin (C14).** Pretty color, neat machine cancel, wide margins, Extremely Fine, a pretty stamp, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90 Jumbo; SMQ \$610.00 as 90, \$875.00 as 95) 375.00
- 898 **\$1.30 Graf Zeppelin (C14).** Two used singles, one with Varick St. Sta. cancel and also part of purple cachet, other with duplex cancel, Fine (Photo Ex) 750.00
- 899 ★★ **\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C15).** Mint N.H., beautifully balanced margins, rich color on bright white paper, Extremely Fine, with 1991 P.S.E. certificate 975.00
- 900 ★★田 **Air Post, Mint N.H. Panes.** 17 Mint N.H. panes, incl. Nos. C17, C19, C20 (2), C21, C22, C23, C24, C25-C31, C32 and C33, wonderful condition, fresh and Very Fine-Extremely Fine, we are sure many stamps would grade very highly Not illustrated 3,407.55
- 901 ★ **Air Post.** Two dealer's stockbooks and few dealer's pages of unused stamps, incl. Nos. C1 (13), C2 (3), C3 (7), C4 (7), C5 (10), C6 (2), C18 (8), also C10a complete booklet with intact covers, some Mint N.H., some with choice centering, some flaws, overall Fine-Very Fine group Not illustrated E. 1,000-1,500
- 902 ★ **Air Post Balance.** Single stock page of more than 50 unused stamps, best item is Mint N.H. block of No. C18, also single with gum crease, hinged Nos. C1-C6, Maps, Transports and other issues, Fine-Very Fine Not illustrated E. 150-200

SPECIAL DELIVERY

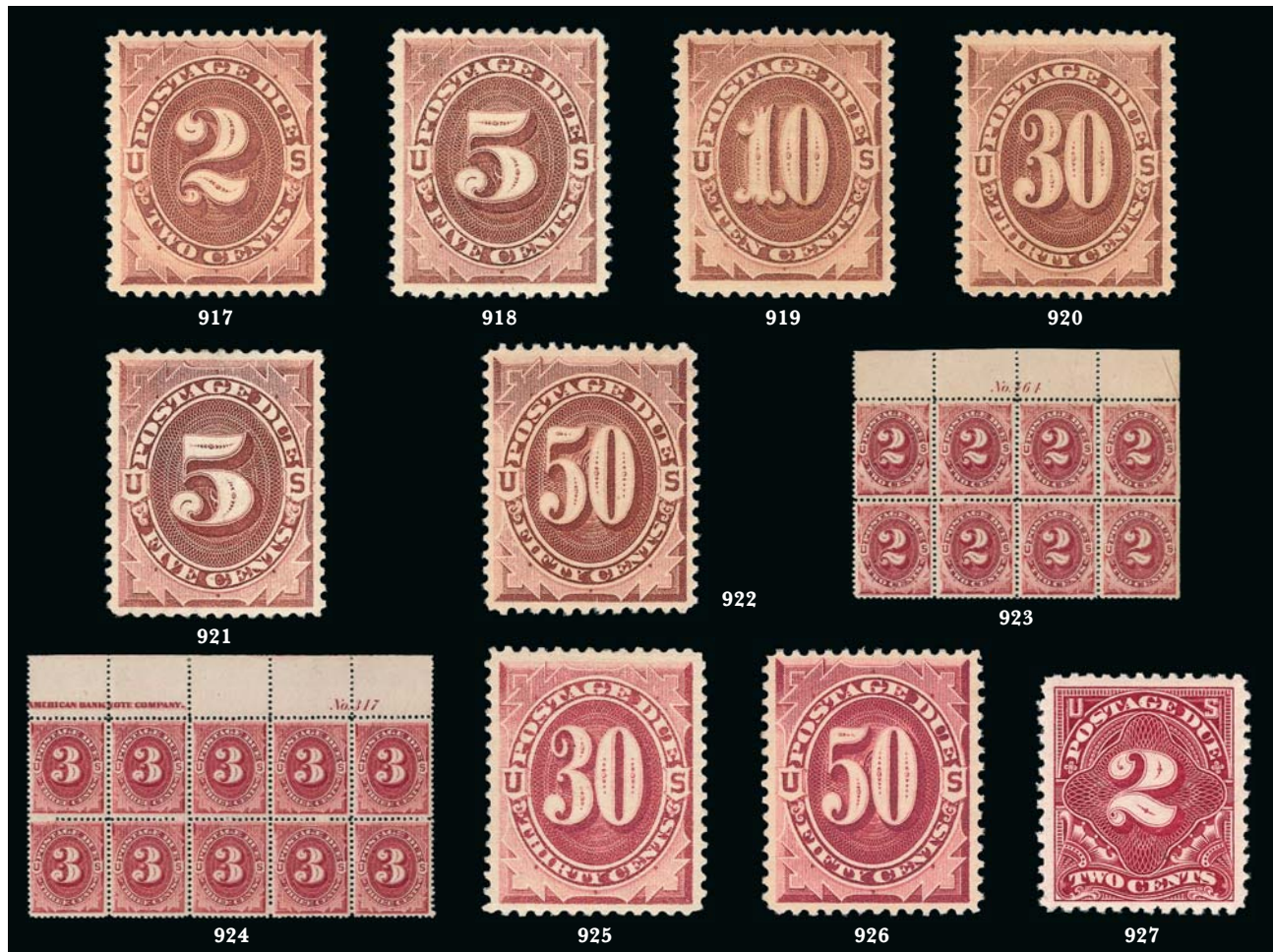


- 903 ★★ **10c Blue, Special Delivery (E1).** Mint N.H., wide margins, deep rich color, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 1995 P.F. certificate 1,250.00
- 904 ★★ **10c Blue, Special Delivery (E2).** Mint N.H., three extra wide margins, fresh color, Very Fine and choice, with 1997 P.F. certificate for block of four, this the bottom right stamp 1,150.00
- 905 ★ **10c Blue, Special Delivery (E2).** Original gum, single hinge mark, rich color on bright paper, Very Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate for block 500.00
- 906 ★★ **10c Orange, Special Delivery (E3).** Mint N.H., natural gum skips, fresh vibrant color, balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 1989 P.F. certificate 675.00
- 907 ★★ **10c Blue, Special Delivery (E4).** Mint N.H., gorgeous deep shade, bright white paper, full to huge margins, Very Fine, with 1993 P.F. certificate 1,100.00
- 908 ★★ **10c Blue, Special Delivery (E5).** Mint N.H., tiny pencil mark on gum, rich color, wide margins, Very Fine and choice, with 1992 P.F. certificate 475.00
- 909 ★★ **10c Blue, Special Delivery (E5).** Mint N.H. bottom imprint and plate no. 881 strip of three, deep rich color and proof-like impression Very Fine and choice, and attractive multiple, Scott Retail as singles 1,425.00



- 910 ★★ **10c Ultramarine, Special Delivery (E6).** Mint N.H., very attractively centered with pretty color, Very Fine and choice, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$850.00) 525.00
- 911 ★★ **10c Ultramarine, Special Delivery (E6).** Mint N.H., bright color on crisp paper, nicely balanced margins, fresh and Very Fine, with 1994 P.F. certificate 525.00
- 912 ★★田 **10c Green, Special Delivery (E7).** Mint N.H. bottom imprint and plate no. 4921 block of 14, natural s.e. at left with part arrow, top left stamp few small natural skips, Fine 2,600.00
- 913 ★★ **10c Ultramarine (E9).** Huge margins with choice centering, fresh color on brilliant white paper, Extremely Fine Gem, a gorgeous stamp, with copy of 1993 P.F. certificate for block 425.00
- 914 ★★ **10c Pale Ultramarine, Special Delivery (E10).** Mint N.H., huge margins, pretty pastel color, Very Fine and choice, with 1995 P.F. certificate 700.00
- 915 ★田 **10c Ultramarine, "Pink Back" Variety, Special Delivery (E11 var).** Block of four and single, fresh color, attractive margins, Very Fine, footnote in Scott Catalogue states that the "Pink Backs" are valued at approx. 5x the normal stamps.....(Photo Ex) E. 150-200
- 916 **10c Ultramarine, Registration (F1).** Radiant color on crisp paper, superior centering with wide and balanced margins, unobtrusive cancel, Extremely Fine Gem 15.00

POSTAGE DUE



- 917 ★ **2c Brown (J2).** Original gum, lightly hinged, choice centering and rich color, Extremely Fine, with 1998 P.F. certificate..... 425.00
- 918 ★ **5c Brown (J4).** Original gum, wide margins and well-centered, pretty shade, Very Fine and choice, with 1998 P.F. certificate 825.00
- 919 ★ **10c Brown (J5).** Original gum, well-centered for this difficult issue with ample to wide margins, rich color, Very Fine, one of the most difficult of all Postage Dues to find in sound original gum condition, with 2004 P.F. certificate 1,000.00
- 920 ★ **30c Brown (J6).** Original gum, deep rich color, choice margins and centering, Extremely Fine, with 1986 P.F. certificate..... 400.00
- 921 ★ **5c Red Brown (J18).** Original gum, well-proportioned margins, rich color, Extremely Fine, with 1992 P.F. and P.S.E. certificates 625.00
- 922 ★ **50c Red Brown (J21).** Original gum, vivid color on fresh paper, attractive margins and centering, Extremely Fine, with 1991 P.F. certificate..... 1,900.00
- 923 ★田 **2c Bright Claret (J23).** Block of eight with **plate no. 464 selva** at top, part arrow and natural s.e. at right, two stamps at bottom right Mint N.H., others lightly hinged, bright color, choice centering, few minor perf separations sensibly reinforced, faint crease in selva at top left, Very Fine appearance..... 445.00
- 924 ★田 **3c Bright Claret (J24).** Top imprint and plate no. 317 block of ten, left stamps lightly hinged, others Mint N.H., bright color, choice centering with some especially nice, Very Fine, an attractive block, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (VF 80) 1,100.00
- 925 ★ **30c Bright Claret (J27).** Original gum, lightly hinged, bright color on fresh paper, well-proportioned margins, Extremely Fine, with 1993 P.F. certificate 650.00
- 926 ★ **50c Bright Claret (J28).** Original gum, lightly hinged, brilliant color on post office fresh paper, Very Fine, with 1998 P.F. certificate..... 700.00
- 927 ★★ **2c Deep Claret (J32).** Mint N.H., proof-like impression on bright paper, wide margins, tiny natural inclusion near bottom, Very Fine and choice, with 1997 P.S.E. certificate 275.00



- 928 ★ **5c Deep Claret (J34).** Original gum, lightly hinged, wide margins, vivid color on fresh paper, Extremely Fine, with copy of 1995 P.F. certificate for block 350.00
- 929 ★ **10c Deep Claret (J35).** Original gum, vivid color, well-balanced margins, Very Fine, with 2004 P.F. certificate..... 400.00
- 930 ★ **30c Deep Claret (J36).** Original gum, lightly hinged, fresh color on crisp paper, wide beautifully balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1997 P.F. certificate 600.00
- 931 ★★ **10c Deep Claret (J42).** Mint N.H., bright color, balanced margins, Extremely Fine..... 300.00
- 932 ★ **30c Deep Claret (J43).** Original gum, wide margins and nice centering, fresh color and paper, Very Fine, with 1984 and 2006 P.F. certificates..... 700.00
- 933 ★ **50c Deep Claret (J44).** Original gum, lightly hinged, rich color and detailed impression, choice centering, Extremely Fine, with 2004 P.F. certificate as Mint N.H., with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, XF 90; SMQ \$570.00) 450.00
- 934 ★★ **10c Deep Claret (J49).** Mint N.H., deep dark color, fresh and Very Fine, with 1990 P.F. certificate 360.00
- 935 ★★ **2c Dull Rose (J53a).** Mint N.H., radiant color, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2011 P.S.A.G. certificate (XF-Superb 95)..... 210.00
- 936 ★★ **30c Carmine Lake (J57).** Mint N.H. with **part imprint selvage at bottom**, deep rich color and proof-like impression on bright paper, Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp, with 2006 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90 Jumbo; SMQ \$1,000.00 as 90, \$1,400.00 as 95) 600.00
- 937 ★★ **30c Carmine Lake (J57).** Mint N.H., vivid color, wide margins, Very Fine and choice, with 1997 P.F. certificate..... 600.00
- 938 ★★ **2c Rose (J60).** Mint N.H., pretty pastel color, huge balanced margins, small natural wood fiber inclusion in margin at top right, still Extremely Fine, with 1996 P.F. certificate..... 850.00
- 939 ★★ **2c Carmine Rose, Shades, 3c Carmine Rose (J62-J63).** 138 of former, variety of shades, 67 of latter, all Mint N.H., nearly all in blocks of four or larger, Fine-Very Fine ..*Not illustrated* 4,060.00
- 940 ★ **Postage Due Balance.** Mounted on Scott pages, original gum incl. some Mint N.H. in the earlier issues (later issues Mint N.H.), incl. Nos. J1, J3, J7, J15 (Mint N.H.), J16, J20, J22-J26, J31, J33, J38-J41, J45-J46, J48, J52-J53, J55-J56 (latter Mint N.H.), 1917 Perf 11 Issue complete, 1930-31 Issue complete, later issues complete, nice centering throughout, the most valuable items removed and offered as individual lots but many nice items remain, a Very Fine group assembled by a condition conscious collector, 10 certificates accompany.....*Not illustrated* E. 1,500-2,000

OFFICES IN CHINA

- 941 ★★ **2c-30c Offices in China (K1-K12, K17-K18).** Mint N.H., vivid colors, choice margins and centering throughout, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, a high quality part set, 11 certificates accompany.....
(Photo Ex) 2,615.00



- 942° **2c-\$2.00 Offices in China (K1-K18).** Complete set, incl. K8a, each tied by "U.S. Pos. Service, Shanghai, Dec. 31, 1922" duplex cancels on small pieces, the entire cancel, incl. "2" of duplex, is clearly visible, few with trivial toning around perfs from gum

VERY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL AND RARE SET OF THE U.S. POST OFFICES IN CHINA ISSUE, EACH CANCELLED ON THE LAST DAY THE U.S. POST OFFICE IN CHINA WAS OPEN FOR SERVICE. A REMARKABLE SET.

The U.S. Post Office in China closed on Dec. 31, 1922. We have seen cancels struck on this last day, but we have never offered a complete set with the full strike of the duplex cancel 4,390.00



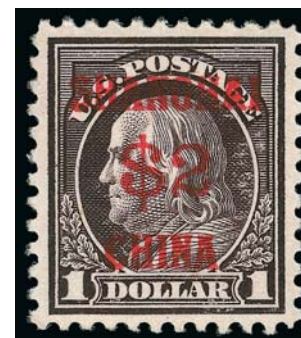
- 943 ★★ **2c on 1c Offices in China (K1).** Mint N.H., intense shade and impression, wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2005 and 2008 P.S.E. certificates, the former as a block, the latter (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$475.00)..... 70.00
- 944 ★★ **8c on 4c Offices in China (K4).** Mint N.H., deep shade on bright paper, well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2006 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$275.00)..... 150.00
- 945 ★★ **12c on 6c Offices in China (K6).** Mint N.H., vibrant color gorgeous centering with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1991 P.F. and 2008 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$1,400.00 as 95, \$2,900.00 as 98) 220.00
- 946 ★★ **20c on 10c Offices in China (K10).** Mint N.H., vivid color, surcharge shifted noticeably to the left, Extremely Fine, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$325.00) 160.00
- 947 ★ **20c on 10c Offices in China (K10).** Lightly hinged, intense shade and impression, beautiful centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, Superb 98; SMQ \$280.00), this is the highest grade awarded to date 60.00
- 948 ★★ **30c on 15c Offices in China (K12).** Mint N.H., deep shade, well-proportioned margins, Extremely Fine, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$400.00) 210.00
- 949 ★★ **40c on 20c Offices in China (K13).** Mint N.H., rich color, fresh, Very Fine and choice, with 2003 P.F. certificate..... 300.00
- 950 ★★ **60c on 30c Offices in China (K14).** Mint N.H., radiant color on bright paper, Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90 Jumbo; SMQ \$625.00 as 90, \$1,725.00 as 95) 280.00



- 951 ★★ **60c on 30c Offices in China (K14).** Mint N.H., brilliant color, choice margins and centering, Extremely Fine, with 1999 P.F. certificate 280.00
- 952 ★★ **\$1.00 on 50c Offices in China (K15).** Mint N.H., rich color on fresh paper, well-proportioned margins, Very Fine and choice, with 1999 P.F. certificate..... 1,300.00

- 953 ★★ **\$2.00 on \$1.00 Offices in China (K16).** Mint N.H., rich color on bright paper, choice centering for this difficult issue, Extremely Fine, with 2006 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$1,750.00), only four have graded higher to date 1,000.00

953



- 954 ★★ **\$2.00 on \$1.00 Offices in China (K16).** Mint N.H., deep shade on bright white paper, wide margins, Very Fine, with 1997 P.F. certificate 1,000.00

OFFICIALS

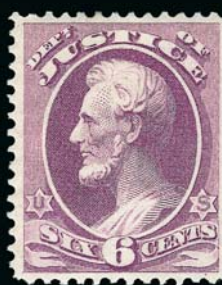
- 955 **12c Agriculture (O6).** Vivid color on bright paper, wide margins, neat strike of **Star in Circle fancy cancel**, Extremely Fine, with 1998 P.F. and 2011 P.S.E. certificates 260.00
- 956 ★ **1c-30c Agriculture (O1-O9).** Original gum, few slightly disturbed, vivid color, clear to wide margins throughout, Fine-Very Fine, attractive complete set, five certificates accompany.....(Photo Ex) 3,375.00
- 957 ★ **2c Executive (O11).** Disturbed original gum, vivid color, wide balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 1994 P.F. certificate 550.00
- 958 ★ **6c Executive (O13).** Slightly disturbed original gum, bright color, short perf upper right, otherwise Very Fine, with 2001 P.F. certificate 900.00
- 959 ★ **1c-90c Interior (O15-O16, O18-O24, O97-O99, O101).** Hard paper set missing only the 3c value, soft paper incl. 2c, 3c, 6c and 12c, original gum except 30c regummed, bright color throughout, nice margins and centering, overall Fine-Very Fine with the 1c, 2c and 6c hard papers Extremely Fine, four certificates accompany(Photo Ex) 1,630.00



960



962EX



961EX



963EX



964



965



966



967



968



969EX



970EX



971



972



973



974



975EX



976EX



977



978



982



979



980



981



983EX

- 960 ★田 **2c Interior (O16)**. Bottom left corner imprint and plate no. 45 block of twelve with selvage at left, original gum, not hinged but a few small spots and a tiny adherence would likely prevent it being certified as Mint N.H., vivid color, some gum soaks in left margin and just onto bottom left stamp, Fine 1,050.00
- 961 ★ **1c-12c Justice (O25-O30, O106)**. Original gum, couple slightly disturbed, rich color, nice centering, Fine-Very Fine, all but the 2c accompanied by P.F. or P.S.E. certificate. **(Photo Ex)** 1,935.00
- 962 (★)田 **1c, 6c Justice (O25, O28)**. Blocks of four, first unused (no gum), second original gum, different shades, Fine, Scott Retail as both original gum **(Photo Ex)** 2,500.00
- 963 ★ **1c-30c Navy (O35-O38, O42-O44)**. Part set, missing 7c-12c values, original gum, nice centering throughout, fresh color, Fine-Very Fine with the majority in the latter category, 2c, 3c and 30c with P.F. or P.S.E. certificates **(Photo Ex)** 1,740.00
- 964 **6c Dull Blue, Navy (O38a)**. Beautiful centering with Jumbo margins, brilliant color on crisp paper, neat cork cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90 Jumbo; SMQ \$65.00 as 90, \$130.00 as 95), SMQ has just started pricing used Officials and their values are low in our opinion 25.00
- 965 ★ **7c Navy (O39)**. Original gum, balanced margins, Very Fine, with 2004 P.F. certificate.... 650.00
- 966 ★ **10c Navy (O40)**. Original gum, beautifully proportioned margins, deep rich color on fresh paper, Extremely Fine, a lovely stamp, with 2000 P.F. certificate 210.00
- 967 **10c Navy (O40)**. Rich color on bright paper, wide and balanced margins, unobtrusive cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$65.00), SMQ has just started pricing used Officials and their values are low in our opinion 45.00
- 968 **30c Navy (O44)**. Jumbo margins, pretty shade, neat strike of duplex cancel, Very Fine and choice, with 2011 P.S.A.G. certificate (VF-XF 85) 50.00
- 969 ★ **1c-90c Post Office (O47-O56, O108)**. Complete set incl. the 3c soft paper, 6c Mint N.H., rest original gum with a couple slightly disturbed, well-centered throughout, Very Fine and choice group, two certificates for multiples accompany..... **(Photo Ex)** 1,190.00
- 970 ★ **1c-15c State (O57, O60-O62, O64)**. Original gum, couple slightly disturbed, attractive margins and centering, fresh, 15c Fine, rest Very Fine and choice, 7c, 10c and 15c with P.F. certificates.... **(Photo Ex)** 1,320.00
- 971 ★ **12c State (O63)**. Original gum, single hinge mark, deep rich color, fresh and Very Fine, with 2000 P.F. certificate..... 310.00
- 972 ★ **24c State (O65)**. Original gum, lovely dark color on fresh paper, choice centering, Very Fine 525.00
- 973 ★ **30c State (O66)**. Slightly disturbed original gum, rich color, wide margins and well-centered, Very Fine and choice, with 2001 P.F. certificate..... 500.00
- 974 ★ **\$2.00 State (O68)**. Original gum, wide margins to full at right, deep rich color, Very Fine, an attractive and desirable example of this scarce State Dept. dollar value, with 1999 P.F. certificate 1,800.00
- 975 ★ **1c-90c Treasury (O72-O79, O81-O82, O109-O110)**. Complete for the hard paper stamps less the 24c, also incl. 3c and 6c soft paper, original gum, 15c with certificate stating Mint N.H. but we feel that is questionable, full to wide margins and nice centering throughout, Very Fine group, a high quality set, seven certificates accompany, Scott Retail as all hinged..... **(Photo Ex)** 2,645.00
- 976 ★ **1c-90c War (O83/O93, O114-O120)**. Hard paper set missing only the 2c and 6c, soft paper set complete, original gum, fresh color, full margins, some with beautiful centering, overall Very Fine and choice group, seven certificates for singles or multiples accompany..... **(Photo Ex)** 1,981.50
- 977 **1c War (O83)**. Choice centering, bold strike of **unusual Geometric fancy cancel**, Extremely Fine 15.00
- 978 ★ **2c War (O84)**. Large part original gum, missing about one-third at top, superb centering with wide margins, rich color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2000 P.F. certificate as "previously hinged" 240.00
- 979 ★ **1c Interior, Soft Paper (O96)**. Original gum, bright color, balanced margins, Very Fine, with 1985 P.F. certificate..... 300.00
- 980 ★★ **10c Interior, Soft Paper (O100)**. Mint N.H., vivid color on bright white paper, near perfect centering with wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2000 P.F. certificate for block of four, this the bottom right stamp 250.00
- 981 ★ **6c Justice, Soft Paper (O107)**. Original gum, wide to full margins, rich color, Very Fine, with 1999 P.F. certificate..... 475.00
- 982 ★★田 **6c Treasury, Soft Paper (O110)**. Mint N.H. block of four, rich color, bottom right stamp nicely centered, overall Fine, Scott Retail as singles 1,800.00
- 983 ★ **1c-\$1.00 Postal Savings (O121-O126)**. Complete set of six, Nos. O123 and O125 hinged (\$1.00 lightly), rest Mint N.H., fresh colors and nice centering, Very Fine **(Photo Ex)** 742.50

OFFICIAL SPECIMENS



- 984 S **1c-30c Agriculture, Specimen Ovpt. (O1S-O9S).** Complete set incl. extra 10c and two extra 12c, without gum as issued, vivid color, range of centering with some to slightly in, few small flaws, Fine appearing and scarce set.....**(Photo Ex)** 4,487.50



985

- 985 S **12c Agriculture, "Sepcimen" Error (O6Sa).** Vibrant shade, perfs clear all around with wide margin at left, stain at left from small clumsy repair, which replaces a piece of the edge approx. 4mm long and 1mm wide (a small bit of skilled restoration would significantly improve the appearance), Fine appearing and extremely rare, only a small handful are known, with 2011 P.F. certificate 12,500.00

- 986 S **90c Justice, Specimen Ovpt. (O34S).** Without gum as issued, unusually wide margins and choice centering, slightly shorter perfs at lower left and top left from scissors separation, strong color on fresh paper, tiny trace of orange mark at left, also light pencil mark at upper left noted on accompanying certificate which could easily be removed, otherwise Extremely Fine example of this scarce stamp, only 152 issued, with 2011 P.F. certificate 1,250.00
- 987 S **7c, 15c Navy, Specimen Ovpt. (O39S, O42S).** Without gum as issued, bright colors, Fine, scarce with only 107 issued of 15c.....**(Photo Ex)** 1,950.00
- 988 S **1c-90c State, Specimen Ovpt. (O57S-O67S).** Complete set, without gum as issued, rich color, range of centering but most with margins clear, few flaws incl. some with the typical scissors separation, Fine-Very Fine appearance**(Photo Ex)** 3,652.50
- 989 田 **2c State, Specimen Ovpt. (O58S).** Block of four with bottom selvage, without gum as issued, bright color and well centered, Very Fine, scarce multiple 850.00
- 990 田 **2c State, Specimen Ovpt. (O58S).** Block of four with **part imprint selvage** at bottom, without gum as issued, bright color, fresh and Fine, rare multiple with the imprint 850.00
- 991 田 **2c State, Specimen Ovpt. (O58S).** Block of four, without gum as issued, fresh color and paper, Fine-Very Fine 850.00



- 992 田 **2c State, Specimen Ovpt. (O58S).** Block of four, without gum as issued, natural s.e. at right, bright color, Fine-Very Fine..... 850.00
- 993 S **7c Treasury, Specimen Ovpt. (O76S).** Without gum as issued, wide attractive margins, rich color, Very Fine, only 198 issued 950.00
- 994 ★田 **War Department Blocks.** Hard paper issues incl. Nos. O88, O91-O93, soft paper issues incl. Nos. O114-O117, three of the 2c incl. top plate no. block, extra 6c, also Nos. O119-O120, the 30c a bottom plate no. block, original gum, some with h.r., nice range of shades, mix of centering with some Very Fine, a few small flaws to be found, overall Fine-Very Fine group*Not illustrated* 4,092.50
- 995 **Officials Balance.** More than 300 mostly used stamps on manila stock pages, range of Departments and denominations with duplication, incl. some unused blocks and a few covers, mixed condition but some useful material present, overall Fine ...*Not illustrated* E. 300-400
- 996 S **Official Specimens.** Approx. 100 stamps, range of Departments and denominations with much duplication, most are 1c-2c values but a few better as well, large group of Executive, also Agriculture, Interior, Justice, Navy, Post Office, State incl. 6c, War incl. 7c, plus four each of 1c soft paper Executive and Navy, mixed condition, appear Fine-Very Fine.....*Not illustrated* E. 750-1,000

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS

- 997 **72c Rose, 1875 Issue (PR21).** Bright shade, neat **blue** brushstroke cancel at upper right, fresh and Fine, scarce in used condition, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate 375.00

- 998 **\$10.00 Green, 1895 Issue (PR110).** Deep rich color and proof-like impression, choice centering with wide margins, bold cork cancel
EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL USED EXAMPLE OF THE \$10.00 1895 UNWATERMARKED BUREAU ISSUE.
With 2011 P.F. certificate..... 2,000.00



998

- 999 **\$10.00 Green, 1895 Watermarked Issue (PR122).** Rich color on bright paper, bold **purple** straightline cancels, Very Fine and choice, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate.. 160.00
- 1000 ★★ **\$100.00 Purple, 1895 Watermarked Issue (PR125).** Mint N.H., incredibly deep rich color and proof-like impression on post-office fresh paper, phenomenal centering with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp in every respect, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$550.00 as 95, unpriced as 98), this is the highest grade awarded to date and only two others share this grade..... 150.00

PARCEL POST



- 1001 ★★ **1c-75c Parcel Post, 1c-25c Parcel Post Postage Due (Q1/Q11, JQ1-JQ5).** Parcel Post set missing only the 50c and \$1.00 values, a couple of the lower values lightly hinged with the better values Mint N.H., nice centering, overall Very Fine with a few better, three certificates accompany(Photo Ex) 2,079.75
- 1002°★★ **1c Parcel Post (Q1).** Mint N.H., brilliant color as fresh as the day it was printed, perfectly centered with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2006 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$630.00 as 98), only two have graded higher to date and only five others share this desirable grade, a statistic which has not changed in more than a year and a half 13.00
- 1003°★★ **3c Parcel Post (Q3).** Mint N.H., Jumbo margins and mathematically precise centering, deep rich color, tiny natural inclusion in left margin is barely detectable but is responsible for a reduction from what would have been a Gem 100 Jumbo grade according to a note from Bill Litle, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp, with 1996 P.F. and 2009 P.S.E. certificates (Superb 98 Jumbo; SMQ \$1,100.00 as 98, unpriced in higher grade)..... 32.50
- 1004 ★★ **5c Parcel Post (Q5).** Mint N.H., vibrant color, choice centering with wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$600.00)..... 85.00



1005

- 1005°★★ **20c Parcel Post (Q8).** Mint N.H., wide beautifully balanced margins, gorgeous color and impression
EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB EXAMPLE OF THE 20-CENT PARCEL POST ISSUE.
With 2006 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$4,400.00). This is the highest grade awarded to date to a Q8 in any condition category. 350.00

- 1006 ★★ **50c Parcel Post (Q10).** Mint N.H., fresh color, wide margins, Very Fine, with 1993 P.F. certificate 700.00
- 1007° **50c Parcel Post (Q10).** Choice centering with wide and balanced margins, bright color, neat strike of New York oval registry cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$365.00), only four have graded higher to date 50.00



- 1008 ★★ **\$1.00 Parcel Post (Q12).** Mint N.H., vivid color, huge nicely balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 1991 P.F. certificate..... 800.00
- 1009° ★★ **15c, 25c Special Handling (QE2, QE4, QE4a).** Mint N.H., two of the 10c and two of the 25c, one 25c certified as QE4 and the other as QE4a, though we feel they are both QE4a, perfectly balanced margins throughout and lovely bright color, Extremely Fine Gems, each accompanied by recent P.S.E. certificate graded Superb 98, total SMQ \$1,050.00 74.50
- 1010 ★ **(Greig's) City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Grayish (40L1).** Position 1, original gum, large to huge margins incl. **top left corner sheet margins**, bright shade, Extremely Fine.... 375.00
- 1011 ★田 **Wells, Fargo & Co. Pony Express, \$1.00 Red (143L3).** Block of four, unused (no gum) as sold, large even margins, bright color, Extremely Fine, with 1984 P.F. certificate 750.00
- 1012 ☒ **1c-5c 1897 Universal Postal Congress entires (U294S-U331S).** Complete set of 59 entires comprising different knives and sizes of the sixteen different designs, clear "Universal Postal Congress" overprints, immaculate condition
- VERY FINE. A RARE COMPLETE SET OF THE "UNIVERSAL POSTAL CONGRESS" POSTAL STATIONERY ENTIRES.
- Most sets have been broken, so this is a rare opportunity to acquire the complete set.
- Scott Retail of \$6,000.00 has not changed in a long time and does not take into consideration the different sizes.(Photo Ex) E. 2,000-3,000



- 1013 **\$20.00 Probate of Will, Imperforate (R99a).** Large to huge margins, vibrant color as fresh as the day it was printed, neat Dec. 31, 1862 ms. cancel
- EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A STUNNING EXAMPLE OF THE \$20.00 PROBATE OF WILL IMPERFORATE ISSUE.
- With 2008 P.F. and 2009 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; Revenues are unlisted in SMQ). The Population Report at P.S.E.'s website does not include Revenues 2,000.00



- 1014 **2c Orange & Black, Third Issue, Inverted Center (R135b).** Essentially perfectly centered and with strong colors, neat 1872 ms. cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2004 P.F. and 2009 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; Revenues are unpriced in SMQ)..... 600.00



1016



1019



1020



1021



1023



1022



1024EX



1025



1026



1028



1029

- 1015 ★★田 **3c Carmine Rose, Future Delivery Ovpt. (RC2).** Mint N.H. pane of 100, selvage at bottom and right except at two stamps at top right where selvage removed, brilliant color, few perf separations, still fresh and Fine-Very Fine, a scarce Mint N.H. pane of 100, Scott Retail as singles
.....*Not illustrated* 4,750.00
- 1016 ★★ **\$3.00 1966 Hunting Permit (RW33).** Mint N.H., rich colors on crisp paper, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2004 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$400.00), only eight have graded higher to date 110.00
- 1017 ★ **\$1.00-\$3.00 1934-67 Hunting Permits (RW1-RW34).** Complete for period, RW9 with wide plate no. selvage at top, many Mint N.H., few lightly hinged, overall fresh and Very Fine
.....*Not illustrated* E. 1,000-1,500
- 1018 ★ **1934-1955 Hunting Permits (RW1-RW22).** Two of each issue, mostly original gum but a few of the second stamps from the earlier issues no gum incl. seconds of RW1, RW2 (other is used), RW3, RW6, RW8, mix of centering, some flaws to be found, overall Fine-Very Fine group.*Not illustrated* 4,775.00
- 1019 **CONFEDERATE STATES, 10c Rose (5).** Huge balanced margins all around, vibrant color, neat strike of target cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful stamp, with 2011 P.S.A.G. certificate (XF-Superb 95) 500.00

U.S. POSSESSIONS — CANAL ZONE

- 1020 (★) **1904, 2c Carmine (1 var).** Unused (no gum), both “Panama” at left and reading up, attractive centering, fresh and Very Fine, with copy of 2001 P.F. certificate for strip of three, Scott Retail as with gum 650.00
- 1021 (★) **1904, 2c Carmine, “Panama” 15 mm long (1 var).** Unused (no gum), both “Panama” at left and reading up, three wide margins, close at bottom, fresh and Fine, with copy of 2001 P.F. certificate for strip of three, Scott Retail as with gum 700.00
- 1022 ☒ **1904, 2c Rose (1).** Tied by “Canal Zone Bohio Jun. 30, 1904” circular datestamp and part of 7-bar grid, “Canal Zone Cristobal Jun. 30, 1904” circular datestamp at left, on “washing day” picture postcard to Colon, card with some minor corner wrinkling, Very Fine, with 2002 P.F. certificate 1,650.00
- 1023 ☒ **1904, 2c Rose (1).** Horizontal strip of three, cancelled by purple 7-bar grid, matching “Canal Zone La Roca Jul. 3, 1904” circular datestamp on “Consular Service U.S.A” corner card cover to Colon, part of Cristobal transit at left, right stamp with pulled perf and cover reduced at left into the corner card, otherwise Fine, with 2007 P.F. certificate 1,650.00
- 1024 ☒ **1904, 5c Blue, 10c Yellow (2, 3).** Two covers, No. 2 tied by violet Gorgona circular datestamp and purple 7-bar grid, on cover to Cristobal, Canal Zone, stamp with gum soaks and cover opened roughly at right, otherwise Fine, No. 3 tied by “Canal Zone” 7-bar grid with matching Cristobal circular datestamp on cover to Panama, tiny hole at top left of cover, otherwise Very Fine, with 2006 and 2007 P.F. certificate respectively (Photo Ex) 550.00
- 1025 ★田 **1904, 10c Yellow (3).** Tropicalized original gum, bright colors, centered to top right but perfs clear, Fine, a scarce block, with 1973 A.P.S. certificate 1,750.00
- 1026 ★ **1904, 10c Yellow, “Canal Zone” Inverted (3a).** Disturbed original gum, fresh color, small corner crease top left and some rough perfs at top, otherwise Fine, with 2001 P.F. certificate 775.00
- 1027 (★) **1904, 8c on 50c Bister Brown, Inverted “N” in “Panama” (15 var).** Position 40, traces of original gum, fresh color, “N” inverted in right “Panama”, Fine and scarce, this variety not listed in Scott, which does footnote No. 15 stating that original gum is almost always disturbed and unused stamps are valued thus, signed Sloane, with 2001 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as normal 2,500.00



1027

- 1028 ★ **1907, 1c Green & Black, Ovpt. Reading Down, Horizontal Pair, Imperforate Between (22a).** Disturbed original gum, deep rich colors, wide margins, few unformed perfs at top right, otherwise Very Fine, it is believed only 50 were produced, with 1986 A.P.S. certificate 1,100.00
- 1029 ★ **1909, 5c Deep Blue & Black, Ovpt. Reading Up, Double Ovpt. (33a).** Lightly hinged, clear doubling of the overprint, centered to bottom but perfs clear of frame, fresh and Fine, only 200 were printed 375.00



1030



1031



1032



1033



1034



1035



1039



1036



1037



1038EX



1040



1041



1043

- 1030 ★★ **1912, 2c Vermilion & Black, Ovpt. Reading Down, Inverted Center (39e).** Mint N.H., deep rich color, three wide margins to close at bottom, fresh and Fine, Scott Retail as hinged..... 650.00
- 1031 **1912, 2c Vermilion & Black, Ovpt. Reading Down, Inverted Center (39e).** Full to wide margins, rich color, tied by 7-bar cancel on small piece, light diagonal crease at lower left, Very Fine appearance and rare used, with 2001 P.F. certificate, this is the first we have offered since 1997 .. 750.00
- 1032 ★ **1920, 2c Orange Vermilion & Black, Mt. Hope Ovpt. (47).** Bright color, centered to bottom right, small hinge thin, Fine appearing example of the rare Ty. III Mount Hope Overprint.. 3,250.00
- 1033 ★田 **1915, 5c Deep Blue & Black (48).** Block of four, slightly tropicalized original gum, beautiful centering with balanced margins, the bottom pair particularly nice, deep rich color, Very Fine and choice block, an outstanding multiple, ex Leeds..... 2,500.00
- 1034 ★田 **1918, 1c Green & Black, Ovpt. Reading Down (52a).** Block of four with wide selvage at left, slightly tropicalized original gum, rich color, wide margins, the top right stamp well-centered, some perf separations between selvage and top left stamp, Fine-Very Fine..... 700.00
- 1035 ★田 **1920, 2c Orange Vermilion & Black, Double Ovpt., One Reading Down (56b).** Block of four with selvage at right, original gum, single h.r. between top two stamps, color slightly oxidized, centered to bottom left, Very Good appearance, a scarce multiple, only 100 were printed, with 2006 P.F. certificate which does not show the oxidation..... 2,600.00
- 1036 ★田 **1924, 1c Green (67).** Block of four with selvage at left, toned original gum, two h.r. reinforcing some internal perf separations, choice centering with balanced margins, few light toned spots along perfs, otherwise Very Fine, scarce multiple 2,250.00
- 1037 ★田 **1924, 1c Green, “Zone Canal” Reading Down (67a).** Block of four, tropicalized original gum, fresh color, small thin spot top left stamp, about Fine, scarce multiple..... 3,200.00
- 1038 ★田 **Canal Zone Plate Blocks (77/93).** Seven plate no. blocks of six, incl. bottom Mint N.H. No. 77, right Nos. 87 (five stamps Mint N.H.) and 90 (tropicalized original gum), top and left No. 91 (second with several stamps Mint N.H.), tropicalized original gum No. 92, finally bottom No. 93, Fine-Very Fine, attractive group*Not illustrated* 1,930.00
- 1039 ★ **1926, 5c Dark Blue, “Canal” Inverted (86b).** Position 7 from bottom right pane, second printing, natural s.e. at top as always, traces of original gum, Extremely Fine, approximately 30 are known, with 2006 P.F. certificate as “tropicalized original gum”..... 950.00
- 1040 ★ **1926, 17c Black, “Zone” Only (91a).** Wide selvage at bottom, h.r., deep shade, Fine and rare, only 20 were printed, this was caused by the overprint being shifted to top on two panes and only occurred on the bottom row of the sheet, with 2007 P.F. certificate..... 1,000.00
- 1041 ★田 **1925, \$1.00 Violet Brown, Ty. “B” Ovpt. (95).** Block of four, rich color, Fine-Very Fine 575.00



1042

- 1042 田 **1941, 5c-40c Air Post Officials, “Panama Canal” 17mm Long (CO8-CO12).** Complete set in blocks of four, fresh colors, Balboa Heights roller cancels, 10c with choice centering and wide margins, Extremely Fine, 5c Fine, others Very Fine-Extremely Fine, a fresh and rare set of blocks with the Type II ovpts. 5,050.00
- 1043 ★ **1914, 10c Rose Carmine, Postage Due (J3).** Lightly hinged, brilliant color, fresh and Fine, with 1993 A.P.S. certificate..... 1,000.00
- 1044 ★田 **1925, 10c Orange, 2c Carmine Rose, Postage Due (J17, J19).** Plate no. blocks of six, two of first incl. top plate no. 15513, tropicalized original gum, some gum soaks and adhesions in narrow top selvage, also left plate no. 15511, tropicalized original gum, reinforced perfs separations, No. J19 right plate no. 14026, original gum, Fine trio.....*Not illustrated* 1,160.00



- 1045 ★ 1925, 10c Orange, Ovpt. Errors (J17a, J17b). First with selvage at left, slightly disturbed original gum, centered to bottom, scarce with only 98 issued, second in pair with normal, natural s.e. at bottom, small flaws incl. creases, Fine appearance, first with 2001 P.F. certificate 1,550.00
- 1046 ★田 1925, 1c Carmine Rose, Postage Due, "Zone Zone" Ovpt. (J18a). Block of eighteen with part arrow natural s.e. at top and selvage at right, the error is Pos. 18LR (pos. 8 in this multiple) and Mint N.H., tiny natural perf disc adherence on gum, six additional normal stamps also Mint N.H., some separations between 3rd and 4th vertical rows, Fine, only approximately 15 of the 75 printed are known — the rest are lost to philately, with 2007 P.F. certificate..... 1,612.00
- 1047 ☒ 1925, 1c Green, Postal Card (UX5). Unused, with red and green Christmas card greetings and holly printed on back, some minor soiling along right edge, Very Fine, Scott Retail as unused card 1,100.00
- 1048 ☒ 1924, 1c Green, Postal Card (UX6; UPSS S13). Mint card, fresh and crisp, Extremely Fine example of this scarce Postal Card 1,050.00
- 1049 Canal Zone Balance. Six stamps incl. used Nos. 2 and 3, original gum Nos. 39d, 46 and 67, also used No. 08, attractive margins, Fine-Very Fine, first two with 2002 P.F. certificates*Not illustrated* 2,365.00
- 1050 ★ Canal Zone Balance. Ten items, incl. Nos. 4-8, (original gum, a few with the typical h.r. or slightly disturbed), Mint N.H. No. 71a (gum wrinkle, 1972 A.P.S. certificate), block of four of No. 71b (tropicalized original gum, ex Eagle), original gum Nos. 71d (1981 P.F. certificate), 84b (1977 P.F. certificate) and 91c (1994 A.P.S. certificate), Fine and attractive group*Not illustrated* 2,610.00



- 1051 (★) **HAWAII, 1865, 2c Dark Blue (26).** Plate 10-A, Types I-II (Westerberg Positions 9-10), horizontal pair, unused (no gum), huge margins, deep rich color, **right stamp broken foot of "2"**, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 1999 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as singles with no premium for the broken foot position..... 700.00
- 1052 (★)田 **HAWAII, 1865, 2c Dark Blue (26).** Plate 10-A, Ty. VII-VIII/V-VI (Westerberg Positions 3-4/5-6), block of four, unused (no gum), ample to huge margins, some ink smearing at top leaving part of ancient Hawaiian fingerprint, two light horizontal creases, otherwise Very Fine, ex Aall, with 1999 A.P.S. certificate..... 1,450.00
- 1053 ★ **HAWAII, 1861, 2c Pale Rose, Vertically Laid (28).** Original gum, huge **bottom right corner sheet margins**, bright color, Extremely Fine..... 325.00
- 1054 ★ **HAWAII, 1894, 2c Rose, "Flying Goose" Flaw (81).** Pos. 47-49LR2, bottom imprint strip of three, the center stamp the variety and with single hinge mark, clear to wide margins, some stray gum at bottom of selvage, Fine..... 350.00

COLLECTIONS AND ACCUMULATIONS

- 1055 **Classic Accumulation, 1847-70.** More than 400 stamps on manila stock cards with much duplication, range of issues from 1847 to later Large Bank Notes, a number of highlights incl. No. 1 (two), 12, 17, 28, **28A**, 29, 30A (two), 36 or 36B (four), 38 (unused, no gum), 39 (unused no gum), 1861 Issues with heavy duplication incl. many 63's and 73's, 67, 69 (seven), 71 (ten), 72 (four), 75 (three), 76 (eight), 78 (two), large group of Grills, 1869 Issue incl. lower values plus 15c (Ty. I and three Ty. II), 24c, 30c (two), Bank Notes through 30c, mixed condition with flaws or centering issues to be expected on the better stamps, many appear Fine, high catalogue value lot..... E. 3,000-4,000
- 1056 **Accumulation.** Hodgepodge of items from ordinary to rare, better incl. Nos. 285-290 plate no. singles, 400 (3), 523, 524, 658-679, C1-C6 with some nice duplication, C18 (3), block of four of C2, C5, C6 and C18, Q11 block of four with plate no., also plate block of Nos. 832-834 and C18, imprint and plate no. strip of four of 230, also some used, few Revenues, National Park imperf blocks signed by Farley (with note), somewhat mixed condition but some Fine-Very Fine, fascinating group..... E. 2,000-3,000
- 1057 **U.S. Accumulation.** Single box with with mix of unused and used stamps, incl. two pairs of No. 220d (imperforate, no gum), unused Columbians through 15c and used through 30c with duplication, Trans-Mississippi unused through 10c and mix of used, other early commemoratives, 1902 issue unused through 50c, good mix of Washington-Franklins incl. higher values such as 479-480 (two of each), White Plains sheet (hinged), 1922 Issue singles and some used blocks, beyond 1922 incl. 1926 rotary press in blocks of four, Prexies in blocks of four or larger, later issues with much duplication, Newspapers, Air Post, Revenues incl. Battleships, also dozens of covers and postcards, mixed condition but the unused are generally sound, much useful material to be found..... E. 2,000-3,000

- 1058 **Dealer Certified Accumulation.** Long box with approximately 240 items — both single stamps and blocks, each on an individual stock card and accompanied by a recent P.S.E. certificate, some graded, issues range from a few Bank Notes to Columbians and other commemoratives, Bureaus, Washington-Franklins, 1922 and later, back-of-book, etc., the vast majority are inexpensive and the cost of the certs in most cases exceeds the value of the stamp, mixed condition with faults to be expected, still a few better Scott numbers present, an unusual dealer lot with all the work already done as well as a very substantial investment in certificates, our estimate does not reflect that cost, lot also incl. two cartons of 1940's-1970's Scott Specialized catalogs, and a stack of Scott's Monthly journal starting in 1940's ... E. 2,000-3,000
- 1059 **Accumulation.** Stockbooks, pages and assorted unused and used stamps, highlights incl. plate blocks of Nos. 330, 832-834 and C18, unused and used singles of \$1.00 Trans-Mississippi, other unused incl. Nos. 324 with plate no. selva at top, also block of four of No. 233, also nice group of panes of mostly 4c stamps, odd smattering of foreign, mixed condition, some Fine-Very Fine, an eclectic and interesting group..... E. 1,500-2,000
- 1060 ★★ **Accumulation.** Stockbook crammed with mostly Mint N.H. stamps, several intact booklets incl. Nos. BK63, BK80-BK82, BK98, BK102, also booklet with covers and interleaving of No. 300b (4 stamps left inside), also nice group of Presidentials with plate no. blocks of four of \$1.00 and \$2.00, some Air Post with unused Nos. C1 (2), C2, C3 (3), C6 (3), C18 plate no. single, plate block of Nos. C21 (2), C22 (3), C10 block of 24 with plate block at right, several other better, some flaws to be expected, overall fresh and Fine-Very Fine E. 1,000-1,500
- 1061 ★ **Balance, 1885-1949.** Album pages of unused stamps, incl. Nos. 294-299, 323-327, 328-330, 367-373, 397-400A, 630, Air Post incl. Nos. C1-C6, C13-C15 (regummed), C18, Special Delivery complete to E21, Q1-Q12, JQ1-JQ5, QE1-QE5, F1, some flaws, some Fine-Very Fine E. 2,000-3,000
- 1062 **3c 1851-61 Accumulation.** More than 375 stamps on manila stock pages, 3c 1851 Imperforate with a few Orange Browns and a large number of No. 11's showing a huge range of plate varieties, all labeled as to the variety, incl. imprint, extra frame lines, few better recuts, stitch watermark, range of cancels, perforated 1857 Issue incl. original gum block of four, covers incl. No. 11 used with Blood's Despatch 1c, No. 11 on temperance cover, also group of No. 65's, mixed condition but many decent varieties and a few better covers make this an attractive lot, Fine appearance E. 500-750
- 1063 **19th Century Balance.** Five items, incl. three failed extensions such as used Nos. 129 (reperfed at left) and 130 (thin), unused No. 207 with punch holes, No. 214 bottom imprint and plate no. strip of five, also No. 217, some flaws, appear Fine-Very Fine..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1064 **Classic Balance 1855-69.** 18 stamps, each accompanied by new P.F. or P.S.E. certificate, incl. used Nos. 13, 30A, 35, 68 (two, one with black chop cancel, other with numeral 29 in circle), 87, 88, 90, 93 (seven), 94, 117, also No. 24 (unused, regummed), most with small faults, generally appear Fine..... 2,612.50
- 1065 **Balance, 1857-69.** Seven used stamps, incl. Nos. 26 (2, one with "10" in circle cancel and other with hollow star cancel), 35 with red circular datestamp, 63 with rosette cancel, 72 with red "Paid All" handstamp, 114 with red "M", 116 with solid Star cancel, each with small flaw, Very Fine strikes, an attractive group, five with certificates E. 300-400
- 1066 ★ **Classic Balance.** Five corner sheet selva singles and two multiples, incl. singles of Nos. 189, 210, 220, 224 and 226, block of six of No. 184, imprint and plate no. strip of four of No. 219, rich colors, few trivial imperfections, Fine-Very Fine group, three singles with P.F. certificates or copies as multiples..... 1,835.00
- 1067 **Small Classic Balance.** Five stamps, used Nos. 77, 112, and 116, No. 117 with blue cancel, also Mint N.H. No. 298, few rough or blunted perfs, otherwise Fine..... 1,030.00
- 1068 **Classic Used Balance.** 16 stamps, incl. Nos. 68, 69, 73, 76, 77-78, 113, 136, few others, generally faulty, Very Good appearance, Scott Retail more than \$1,200.00 E. 100-150
- 1069 ★ **Commemorative Balance (230/550)** 17 items, incl. block of No. 230 with imprint and part plate no. (bottom stamps Mint N.H.), used No. 230 graded XF 90J (light crease), two Mint N.H. No. 232 (one graded XF 90), Mint N.H. No. 234, Nos. 236, 285, 287-288, 294 pair, 298-299 (two of latter), 397-398 (both Mint N.H., graded 90 and 80 respectively), block of No. 398 (two stamps Mint N.H.), Mint N.H. No. 550, a few items with small flaws, overall Fine-Very Fine with a couple Extremely Fine, all but one item accompanied by recent P.F. or P.S.E. certificate 1,469.40
- 1070 **Bank Note Used Accumulation.** Large group with huge amount of duplication, more than 1,000 stamps on 30+ manila stock pages, highlight is a large group with New York Foreign Mail Cancels incl. singles, pairs and some covers identified by the old Van Vliissingen & Waud numbers, values through 24c, rest of group is low denomination mostly Continental and American Bank Note issues, mixed condition, overall Fine E. 500-750

- 1071 ★★ **1898-1909 Commemoratives, Unused Balance (285/373).** 17 stamps, nearly all Mint N.H., incl. Nos. 285-287, 289, 323-330, 367-373 less the Bluish Paper No. 369, choice centering throughout, No. 289 reperfed (with older sound certificate), otherwise Very Fine-Extremely Fine, six P.F. or P.S.E. certificates accompany 1,920.00
- 1072 ★★ **High-Quality Early 20th Century Balance (295/398).** Five high quality stamps, all but one Mint N.H., incl. Nos. 295 (P.S.E. XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$325.00), 300 (P.S.E. XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$225.00 as 95, \$1,250.00 as 98), 307 (1989 P.F. certificate), 398 (P.S.E. XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$225.00), also another No. 398, barely hinged (P.S.E. Superb 98; SMQ \$120.00), fresh and Extremely Fine group(Photo Ex) 278.00
- 1073 ★★ **Early 20th Century Unused Balance (308/899A).** 14 items, most Mint N.H., incl. Nos. 308 (graded VF 80J), 348 (two, one hinged), 406, 495 and 497 joint line pairs, 577 graded Gem 100, 604 pair graded Superb 98, 632 pair which appears imperforate between but has faint traces of perfs, few others with high grades, also No. 899A (small faults), Very Fine-Extremely Fine group, every item accompanied by recent certificate, Scott Retail of more than \$1,200.00 includes a number of inexpensive stamps with SMQ values many times their Scott value E. 500-750
- 1074 ★★ **Washington-Franklin High Quality Collection.** Mounted on Scott album pages, the vast majority Mint N.H. (all were purchased that way), full range of issues, incl. 1908-09 Nos. 331-340 (less 335 and 339), 343-347, coils incl. Nos. 348, 352, 1910-11 Issue Nos. 374-380 (less 379), 385, Perf 8.5 coils Nos. 390-396, 1912-14 Issue Nos. 405-417 (less 416), 1914-15 Issue incl. Nos. 424-429, 432-435, 444, 447-448, 450-452, 454-455, 457-458, 461, 1916-17 incl. Nos. 462-474 (less 467), 480, Rotary coils incl. Nos. 486-497 (less 491), 1917-19 Perf 11 Nos. 498-518 (less Nos. 500, 505 and 514), 1918-20 Offset Issue Nos. 525-536 complete (less 534B), Rotary Nos. 538, 540-543, 546, finally No. 547, choice centering and fresh condition throughout, most stamps were purchased individually one at a time by a condition conscious collector, possible to find an occasional flaw but they are few and far between, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, a choice lot accompanied by 28 certificates, Scott Retail as all Mint N.H. approx. 9,000.00
- 1075 ★ **Balance, 1912-43.** Minkus album pages of unused stamps, several better incl. Nos. 414-421, 424-440, 460, 461, 462-466, 468-476, 479-480, 498-504, 506-518, 519, 523-524, 547, 551-573, 658-679, several other better, some Mint N.H., most Fine-Very Fine, a very nice collection E. 4,000-5,000
- 1076 ★ **Back-of-Book Balance (C1/QE2).** 17 items, incl. Nos. C1 in Mint N.H. centerline block of four and corner sheet selvage single (both slightly oxidized), two Mint N.H. C2 (graded XF 90 and VF-XF 85), C3 "fast plane" variety, Mint N.H. centerline block and single, Mint N.H. C7 plate block, few high graded Special Delivery, Mint N.H. Q7 graded VF-XF 85 (slight dry print), couple Mint N.H. Special Handling graded XF 90, one or two tiny flaws but overall Very Fine-Extremely Fine group with many in the latter category, all items accompanied by recent certificates, Scott Retail of more than \$2,000.00 does not reflect the much higher than catalogue SMQ values for some of the items E. 1,500-2,000
- 1077 **Back-of-Book Balance.** Group of mostly unused blocks of four on manila stock pages, incl. few Special Delivery, Parcel Post 1c-3c, 5c-10c and 25c, also used Parcel Post 1c-4c, 10c and 25c, Special Handling through 25c, couple Ducks, Air Post Maps, Transports and others, few Canal Zone and some Hawaii singles, Fine-Very Fine E. 300-400
- 1078 S **Specimen Balance.** 27 regular issue stamps with ovpts., range from Ty. B on 1c, 5c and 10c 1861 Issue, Ty. D on Bank Note Issues incl. 90c, "Sample." Ty. K and "Sample A." Ty. L on Bank Notes, mixed centering and a few flaws to be found, overall Fine E. 500-750
- 1079 ★★ **Balance of Quality U.S. Collection.** Housed in a single Scott Specialty album, all stamps bought as Mint N.H. and a check confirmed this though there could be a few lightly hinged, begins with 1922 Issue and fairly complete thru the 1940 Great Americans, the 1920's rarities as well as the 2c Ty. II Nos. 595 and 634A not present but choice condition sets remain incl. 1922 through \$5.00, coils and Rotary issues, Kansas-Nebraska complete, Presidentials complete, also Air Post less C1-C6 and C13-C15, some Special Delivery as well, choice centering and fresh stamps throughout, Extremely Fine, several certificates accompany E. 2,000-3,000
- 1080 **Balance.** More than 200 mostly unused stamps, incl. two 3c Offset double impressions, few perf varieties such as pair of 2c Kans. City roulette, some No. 599 coils with plate nos. Nos. K4-K6 and K10, also plate blocks of Nos. 555, 556, 674, 700, 832-834, nice group of Washington-Franklin and 1922 Issue singles and coils, pane of 50 of 2c Yorktown, most Fine-Very Fine E. 2,000-3,000
- 1081 **Balance.** Dealer's pages of mostly unused stamps, incl. used vertical pair of No. 1 (pen cancels) and 15, unused Nos. 239, 297-299, 307, 310, 325, 398-400A, 403, 480, 515-518, 524, 547 (2), 548-550 (2), F1, some Mint N.H., few flaws, some Fine-Very Fine, a worthwhile group E. 1,000-1,500

- 1082 **U.S. Collection Balance.** 19 stamps from No. 206 through 1st Bureau Issue plus couple Washington-Franklins, mostly unused, incl. Nos. 206 (Mint N.H.), 212-214 (latter Mint N.H.), 217-218 (used), 219-222 (latter Mint N.H.), 224-225, 247, 252-253, 271, 355 (Mint N.H.), 546, a small flaw or two possible but most are sound, Fine-Very Fine... 2,468.00
- 1083 ★ **Balance.** Approximately 155 items, incl. Nos. 238, 285, 286 (4), 294-296, 298, 397, some Washington-Franklins, 660, Q10, few varieties such as Nos. 1299b, 1471a, 1596a, Hunting Permits incl. Nos. RW2 (2), RW11-RW14, RW17 and RW26, also Columbian Exposition ticket, some flaws, many Fine-Very Fine E. 500-750
- 1084 **Balance.** 15 items, incl. four N.Y. Provisionals (one signature removed, generally faulty), unused strip of three of No. 9, two No. 63, few Pony Express stamps, two coils, some flaws, some appear Fine-Very Fine..... E. 300-400
- 1085 **Used Balance.** 21 used stamps, incl. Nos. 264, 267, 291 (graded 85), 296, 303 (graded 90), 306, 370-372, 375, 376, 379, far better centering than normally seen, virtually all Extremely Fine, three with certificates E. 300-400
- 1086 ★田 **Blocks Balance.** Twelve unused multiples, incl. blocks of four of Nos. 156, 178, 183, 184, 208, 209, 214, 215 and 327, also Mint N.H. block of 30 of No. 507, top left corner margin block of 36 of No. 294 with imprint, green plate no. 1179 and full arrow at top (no gum, not included in catalogue value for this lot), generally faulty but some appear Fine 12,575.00
- 1087 ★田 **Blocks Balance.** 23 items, incl. blocks of four of Nos. 367 (2), 373, 701, C2 (2, both centerline), C4, also plate block of No. C2 (thin in selvage), overall Fine-Very Fine..... E. 750-1,000
- 1088 田 **Used Blocks.** Approximately 59 used blocks of four or plate blocks, incl. blocks of four of Famous Americans and Army-Navy Issues, also National Parks Nos. 740-749 plate blocks of six, five others, superior centering throughout, overall Very Fine-Extremely Fine..... E. 200-300
- 1089 **U.S. and Worldwide Collection.** Single box with 10+ stockbooks and albums, most of the value is in U.S. singles, largely used incl. Nos. 3 (unused obviously), 112-122 (less 118), 230-244 (missing only 8c, several unused incl. \$4.00), 285-293 (lower values unused), 294-299, 300-311, unused Nos. 323-330 incl. part imprint blocks of 328 and 330, mix of Washington-Franklins, Air Post incl. some blocks, Worldwide is not of great value but covers a range of countries, best items in foreign are a small group of Zeppelin covers, mixed condition for the U.S. stamps with flaws or centering issues to be expected, some appear Fine E. 2,000-3,000
- 1090 ★ **Commemoratives Collection.** Minkus album pages of unused stamps, incl. Nos. 294-299, 323-327, 328-338, 369, 397-400A, 401-402, 630, also some United Nations incl. No. 38, few Mint N.H., also some loose, many Fine-Very Fine, an attractive collection..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1091 ★ **Back-of-Book Collection.** Minkus pages of unused stamps, incl. Nos. C1-C2, C4-C6 (2 of last), C10a, C13, C18, E1-E21, Q1-Q12, F1, few other better, some Mint N.H., some Fine-Very Fine E. 1,000-1,500
- 1092 ★田 **Mint Panes Collection.** Book of mostly Mint N.H. panes, incl. Nos. 658, 659, 671, 704-715, C19, few others, mostly Fine-Very Fine E. 300-400
- 1093 ★田 **Plate Block Collection.** Album and album pages of unused plate blocks, several better incl. Nos. 537, 548-550, 620-621, 832-834, 1053, Air Post incl. C18, few other better, some Mint N.H., overall fresh and Fine-Very Fine..... E. 1,500-2,000

END OF SALE — THANK YOU

Sale 1017

Bid Form—15% Premium Sale Tues.-Thurs., December 13-15, 2011

1 Please provide the following information:

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY/STATE/ZIP

TEL. (DAY) FAX.....

E-MAIL.....

PADDLE #

Do not write in box

2 Have you purchased from us in the past 5 years? ☐ YES (if so, please go to Section 3)
☐ NO (please provide a trade reference and bank information)

References:

Stamp Firm:..... Telephone.....

Bank:..... Account #

3 In the space provided below, enter the **lot number** from **Sale 1017** and your corresponding bid. Please use **whole dollar amounts** only and enter the **maximum bid** you wish to have us execute on your behalf, according to the **bidding increments** on other side of this form. **Your bid will NOT include the 15% buyer's premium.** We will advance the bidding at one increment over the next highest bid; therefore, you may be awarded the lot at less than your maximum bid. Please do not use "plus" bids or "buy" bids. If you wish to bid on one lot **or** the other, indicate your "or" bid between lot number/bid entries and bracket your choices. If you wish to place a **bidding limit** on the total amount of your bids, please enter your limit in the space marked "Limit Bids".


PLEASE NOTE BIDDING INCREMENTS AND SHIPPING CHARGES (ON BACK OF THIS PAGE)

☐ **LIMIT BIDS:** Check this box if you wish to limit the total amount of your bids (not including the **15% buyer's premium**) in this sale. Your bids will be executed until your bidding limit no longer allows for additional bids. **The total amount you wish to bid is:** \$

Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid
	\$		\$		\$

4 **AGREEMENT:** By signing this bid form, you agree to pay for purchases resulting from your bids, in accordance with the **Conditions of Sale** printed in the sale catalogue. You also agree to pay the **15% buyer's premium, shipping costs (see reverse), and sales tax or use tax or customs duty which may be due on the total invoiced amount.** It is understood that these bids will be executed by Siegel Auction Galleries as a courtesy to absentee bidders, but you waive the right to make any claim against the auctioneer or the firm, arising from the these bids. **You are responsible for your written bids, including any errors on your part and any additions or changes to the bids herein.**

Payment must be made by cash, check, money order or wire transfer. Credit cards will not be accepted.

 SIGNED..... TODAY'S DATE

5 Please submit your bids promptly (telephone bids must be confirmed in writing).

Mail to: Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.
60 E. 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10022
Telephone (212) 753-6421 **OR FAX YOUR BIDS: (212) 753-6429**

Shipping Instructions, Bidding Increments and space for additional bids on other side of form



Additional Bids

Sale 1017—December 13-15, 2011

Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid
	\$		\$		\$

Shipping and Transit Insurance

We will be pleased to arrange for shipping and transit insurance for purchases in this sale (except those described as “floor sale only”). To expedite billing and delivery of lots to hundreds of buyers per sale, we use standard charges for postage and insurance, based on the package weight and mailing requirements (see schedule). The standard charges are sometimes slightly more or less than the actual postage or Fedex fees, but we do not include any charge for our labor or packing costs. Therefore, we ask all buyers to remit the prescribed amount for shipping charges.

Transit insurance is provided in all cases, except when the buyer has furnished us with proof that insurance coverage is effective under another policy. Proof, in such cases, will be accepted in the form of a written certificate from the insurance carrier.

You are responsible for insurance charges, which will be added to your invoice. This coverage is provided for our mutual protection against theft or loss in transit.

Bidding Increments

The auctioneer may regulate the bidding at his discretion. However, to assist absentee bidders in establishing their maximum bid for each lot, the increments shown at right will be used in most cases. We recommend that written bids conform to these increments (those which do not will be reduced to the next level).

REVISED CHARGES FOR SHIPPING EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1, 2010

We have reduced the Fedex Envelope charge to \$20, reflecting the elimination of the fuel surcharge. All other charges remain the same.

Current Postage & Insurance Charges

Weight/Class	Shipping Method	Charges
Up to 2 lbs.	Fedex Envelope	\$20.00
Over 2 lbs.	Fedex Box	\$35.00*
Non-U.S.	Fedex/Courier	\$50.00**
Bulk Lots	UPS Preferred	By weight and value
<p>These fees reflect additional Fedex charges for residential delivery, signature and fuel surcharge.</p> <p>*Higher fees will be charged on packages weighing more than 5 lbs. or insured for more than \$75,000.</p> <p>**Buyers are liable for all customs duties and clearance charges. An accurate declaration of value will be made on all import/export documents.</p>		

9/2009

Up to \$50	\$5	\$3,000-7,000	\$250
\$50-200	\$10	\$7,000-20,000	\$500
\$200-500	\$25	\$20,000-30,000	\$1,000
\$500-1,000	\$50	\$30,000-75,000	\$2,500
\$1,000-3,000	\$100	\$75,000 up	\$5,000

6/2008



PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 1017---12/13/2011

United States Stamps

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
1	1,000	43	650	84	2,800	126	130	169	1,700	211	350	253	325	299	140
2	6,500	44	950	85	650	127	225	170	250	212	350	254	375	300	700
3	425	45	900	86	5,250	128	160	171	250	213	325	255	150	301	180
4	900	46	550	87	190	129	750	172	250	214	650	256	180	302	275
5	325	47	750	88	400	130	500	173	160	215	425	257	250	303	325
6	600	48	1,700	89	1,200	131	350	174	850	216	550	258	225	304	130
7	1,400	49	400	90	650	132	300	175	475	217	2,600	259	100	306	900
8	1,900	50	400	91	110	133	650	176	550	218	2,100	260	150	307	90
9	600	51	275	92	110	134	250	177	400	219	3,500	261	275	308	700
10	450	52	950	93	110	135	2,100	178	1,100	220	3,250	262	950	309	110
11	500	53	800	94	850	136	3,000	179	1,100	221	375	263	900	310	1,000
12	600	54	325	95	250	137	1,600	180	950	222	450	264	425	310A	500
13	1,100	55	325	96	1,200	138	375	181	325	223	425	265	1,400	311	200
14	375	56	750	97	500	139	350	182	950	224	375	266	190	312	70
15	900	57	650	98	1,500	140	325	183	425	225	1,400	267	180	313	550
16	2,300	58	400	99	190	141	170	184	225	226	800	268	375	314	550
17	425	58A	1,000	100	1,000	142	275	185	275	227	2,000	269	225	315	70
18	5,250	59	120,000	101	750	143	1,300	186	1,300	228	130	270	475	316	225
19	1,600	60	1,800	102	425	144	475	187	275	229	300	271	7,500	317	120
20	1,500	61	1,100	103	3,750	145	170	188	425	230	650	272	950	318	250
21	3,250	62	3,750	104	3,500	146	600	189	180	231	2,700	273	1,700	319	225
22	3,750	63	475	105	1,400	147	275	190	1,200	232	7,000	274	200	320	60
23	3,500	64	425	106	425	148	250	191	2,900	233	17,500	275	130	321	60
24	2,000	65	6,750	107	700	149	275	192	180	234	200	276	225	322	140
25	800	66	1,700	108	475	150	425	193	550	235	160	278	250	323	70
26	450	67	3,750	109	190	151	500	194	300	236	900	279	160	324	1,000
27	800	68	3,000	110	2,400	152	225	195	300	237	900	280	550	325	120
28	850	69	700	111	800	153	140	196	900	238	60	281	130	326	170
29	1,200	70	950	112	2,200	154	160	197	275	239	80	282	120	327	80
30	1,000	71	650	113	400	155	1,500	198	160	240	300	283	110	328	325
31	350	72	375	114	700	156	275	199	180	241	120	284	90	329	110
32	750	73	300	115	350	157	750	200	150	242	350	286	100	330	150
33	750	74	425	116	1,000	158	475	201	170	243	170	287	2,400	331	225
34	450	75	190	117	1,300	159	700	202	275	244	400	288	375	332	120
35	450	76	200	118	325	160	800	203	200	245	350	289	200	333	850
36	600	77	425	119	450	162	300	204	190	246	60	290	90	334	225
37	400	78	675	120	1,500	163	190	205	1,100	247	450	291	60	335	650
38	600	79	1,700	121	1,200	164	250	206	950	248	550	293	200	336	130
39	500	80	475	122	225	165	275	207	1,200	249	225	294	800	337	160
40	325	81	550	123	225	166	1,200	208	1,300	250	180	295	475	338	110
41	600	82	275	124	600	167	1,700	209	400	251	170	296	150	339	120
42	500	83	1,800	125	400	168	800	210	200	252	120	297	150	340	1,000

PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 1017---12/13/2011

United States Stamps

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
341	200	387	110	430	170	472	250	514	475	559	700	601	450
342	150	388	120	431	200	473	160	516	400	560	180	602	400
343	170	389	550	432	650	474	325	517	425	561	3,250	603	550
344	130	390	130	433	350	475	1,500	518	375	562	325	604	500
346	120	391	750	434	225	476	2,700	519	325	563	225	605	250
347	150	392	160	435	350	477	425	520	400	564	225	606	650
348	225	393	950	436	400	478	900	521	350	565	500	607	850
349	225	394	600	437	600	479	700	522	600	566	2,500	608	1,200
350	275	395	750	438	375	480	550	523	180	567	3,000	609	650
351	275	396	160	439	1,800	481	550	524	600	568	2,100	610	2,400
352	170	397	80	440	150	482	190	525	800	569	425	611	1,050
353	425	398	600	441	160	483	450	526	700	570	350	612	375
354	275	399	700	442	150	484	5,250	527	750	571	800	613	300
355	160	400	425	443	275	485	3,000	528	325	572	110	614	475
356	100	401	110	444	550	486	4,000	529	700	573	275	615	450
357	200	402	850	445	400	487	2,200	530	130	574	225	616	190
358	160	403	170	446	160	488	375	531	3,750	575	275	617	375
359	3,750	404	170	447	140	489	350	532	750	576	5,000	618	170
360	325	405	650	448	110	490	325	533	1,400	577	1,500	619	375
361	550	406	1,000	449	180	491	850	534	700	578	300	620	325
362	600	407	350	450	120	492	350	535	600	579	700	621	275
363	275	408	2,500	451	100	493	1,100	536	425	580	600	622	200
366	70	409	1,300	452	325	494	425	537	400	581	375	623	550
368	250	410	400	453	150	495	550	538	750	582	200	624	400
369	150	411	2,000	454	130	496	180	539	250	583	500	625	325
370	150	412	550	455	1,600	497	170	540	100	584	225	626	500
371	750	413	300	456	550	498	225	541	450	585	600	627	600
372	160	414	650	457	225	499	300	542	325	586	700	628	2,500
373	275	415	325	458	250	500	550	543	180	587	325	629	8,500
374	375	416	110	459	130	501	400	544	450	588	1,000	630	2,700
375	160	417	800	460	300	502	475	545	3,000	589	650	631	1,600
376	160	418	500	461	110	503	400	546	300	590	400	632	4,250
377	1,000	419	425	462	180	504	80	548	1,500	591	325	633	1,400
378	425	421	180	463	190	505	200	550	170	592	350	634	2,400
379	750	422	180	464	60	506	225	551	425	593	300	635	8,000
380	325	423	170	465	300	507	150	552	275	594	325	636	1,300
381	950	424	375	466	350	508	90	553	550	595	110	637	4,250
382	110	425	350	467	275	509	130	554	1,100	596	650	638	800
383	110	426	475	468	225	510	160	555	475	597	900	639	3,250
384	180	427	1,000	469	1,000	511	1,200	556	500	598	425	639A	1,100
385	400	428	375	470	120	512	1,700	557	90	599	180	640	800
386	800	429	4,000	471	160	513	550	558	800	600	425	641	1,200
												687	2,000

PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 1017---12/13/2011

United States Stamps

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
688	550	730	400	772	650	815	29,000	857	250	898	425	940	3,000	982	600
689	1,500	731	3,250	773	650	816	950	858	225	899	900	941	3,000	983	425
690	2,500	732	1,300	774	650	817	550	859	300	900	1,500	942	2,000	984	1,200
691	7,500	733	1,200	775	250	818	300	860	375	901	1,300	943	375	985	4,500
692	2,100	734	5,250	776	475	819	225	861	900	902	300	944	375	986	600
693	2,000	735	2,300	777	400	820	450	862	1,500	903	1,500	945	1,100	987	550
694	600	736	500	778	325	821	350	863	150	904	1,300	946	325	988	1,100
695	4,500	737	800	779	900	822	225	864	275	905	350	947	235	989	500
696	10,500	738	850	780	170	823	225	865	1,600	906	500	948	550	990	550
697	350	739	325	781	325	824	1,100	865A	550	907	1,300	949	400	991	700
698	250	740	110	782	600	825	2,400	866	450	908	400	950	1,000	992	400
699	190	741	190	783	2,700	826	850	867	1,500	909	800	951	800	993	500
700	350	742	80	784	3,250	827	550	868	375	910	600	952	1,300	994	1,000
701	325	743	700	785	550	828	275	869	350	911	425	953	1,800	995	2,400
702	475	744	450	786	600	829	450	870	1,100	912	450	954	1,100	996	1,400
703	425	745	400	787	650	830	1,800	871	400	913	650	955	1,000	997	550
704	190	746	900	789	1,600	831	800	872	3,750	914	550	956	1,400	998	7,500
705	400	747	550	790	425	832	350	873	1,100	915	225	957	550	999	225
706	650	748	300	791	200	833	850	874	4,000	916	60	958	750	1000	450
707	375	749	650	792	850	834	1,200	875	500	917	375	959	1,300	1001	2,000
708	325	750	425	793	550	835	375	876	300	918	350	960	300	1004	350
709	425	751	350	794	350	836	475	877	900	919	700	961	1,400	1006	450
710	2,000	752	400	795	300	837	375	878	750	920	275	962	325	1007	200
711	550	753	1,300	796	1,100	838	300	879	475	921	425	963	1,200	1008	1,500
712	2,500	754	950	797	2,700	839	400	880	650	922	1,200	964	400	1009	500
713	2,100	755	750	798	550	840	700	881	275	923	300	965	550	1010	600
714	550	756	2,900	799	350	841	425	882	600	924	700	966	425	1011	1,400
715	1,200	757	4,250	800	425	842	450	883	650	925	475	967	140	1012	2,300
716	950	758	500	801	275	843	900	884	1,200	926	325	968	110	1013	2,500
717	550	759	550	802	325	844	375	885	1,000	927	130	969	950	1014	900
718	110	760	2,000	803	180	845	1,300	886	800	928	275	970	850	1015	650
719	250	761	275	804	250	846	500	887	750	929	275	971	325	1016	275
720	550	762	375	805	750	847	180	888	3,500	930	750	972	325	1017	1,100
721	325	763	900	806	425	848	475	889	2,800	931	275	973	225	1018	900
722	450	764	4,250	807	1,300	849	550	890	275	932	375	974	1,500	1019	800
723	300	765	350	808	325	850	300	891	225	933	425	975	2,600	1020	250
724	275	766	650	809	400	851	250	892	1,200	934	190	976	1,400	1021	250
725	600	767	500	810	600	852	300	893	5,750	935	350	977	100	1022	375
726	400	768	300	811	550	853	1,600	894	550	936	750	978	425	1023	650
727	190	769	1,000	812	1,500	854	2,100	895	450	937	450	979	170	1024	300
728	7,500	770	550	813	600	855	4,250	896	475	938	350	980	750	1025	475
729	475	771	475	814	600	856	110	897	600	939	375	981	275	1026	275

PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 1017---12/13/2011

United States Stamps

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
1027	1,000	1071	2,000
1028	475	1072	850
1029	150	1073	700
1030	200	1074	8,000
1031	275	1075	5,000
1032	325	1076	1,200
1034	200	1077	425
1035	500	1078	600
1036	225	1079	2,700
1037	275	1080	2,800
1038	375	1081	2,300
1039	400	1082	850
1040	475	1083	1,300
1041	160	1084	1,100
1042	1,100	1085	525
1043	150	1086	1,800
1044	170	1087	1,100
1045	225	1088	170
1046	450	1089	5,750
1047	500	1090	1,200
1048	500	1091	1,300
1049	550	1092	2,000
1050	650	1093	2,200
1051	1,100		
1052	1,100		
1053	250		
1054	375		
1056	3,000		
1057	3,000		
1058	2,700		
1059	2,900		
1060	1,300		
1061	2,600		
1062	1,800		
1063	700		
1064	550		
1065	800		
1066	1,000		
1067	300		
1068	190		
1069	800		
1070	4,500		